



minkaAire®
THE ART OF AIR MANAGEMENT

2020
CEILING FAN COLLECTION

Graphic Design: Minka Group® Graphics
Product Originals: Minka Group®

Product specifications subject to change at any time.

Minka-Aire®, A Minka Group® Company
Catalog MKACAT2020-02
Printed in U.S.A.

© 1993-2020 Minka Lighting, Inc.

Google Home and Google Nest are trademarks of Google LLC. Amazon, Echo, Alexa, and all related logos are trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. ecobee and the ecobee logo are trademarks of ecobee Inc.,





Minka-Aire® invites you to view our ceiling fan collection designed for today's varying lifestyles.

Within this catalog, you will find designs of contemporary flair with elegant grace, transitional timeless styles and a collection from our licensed design series.

The architectural trend toward Great Rooms has led Minka-Aire® to redesign some of our most popular styles with enlarged bodies and longer blades to circulate more air and complement the spaciousness of these rooms.

Our Outdoor Series of fans allows your friends and family to enjoy outdoor dining or time in your spa while continuing to have pleasant surroundings.

We offer many design choices for the outdoors; rated for all-weather exposure.

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans offer a wide variety of designs for the American home.

CONTENTS

Bond.....	9	Custom LED Light Kits.....	403	Airflow CFM.....	422
Energy Efficiency.....	10	Aire-Control Systems.....	404	Fan Styles.....	428
Room Size Recommendations.....	11	Bulb Reference.....	408	Fan Specifications.....	439
Outdoor Fan Checklist.....	13	Fan Control Compatibility Chart.....	409	Index.....	443
Universal Light Kit.....	396	Hanging Systems.....	414	Finish Codes.....	460
Custom Light Kit.....	401	Finishes.....	417		
Glass Shades.....	402	Accessory Fan Blades.....	420		

FANS

Airetor.....	390	Force.....	98	Simple.....	94,254
Aluma.....	146	Gauguin.....	304	Skyhawk.....	18
Aluma Wet.....	282	Géant.....	52	Slant.....	170
Alva.....	196	Gear.....	44	Sleek.....	76
Anywhere.....	240	Great Room.....	198	Slipstream.....	150,292
Artemis.....	114	Groton.....	258	Spacesaver.....	336
Artemis IV.....	104	Gyro.....	191	Spectre.....	126
Artemis XL5.....	122	Gyro Wet.....	192,252	Stack.....	148
Aviation.....	82	Java.....	138,280	Steal.....	328
Barn.....	16	Java LED.....	132,278	Strata.....	284
Bling.....	158	Kafé.....	222	Sundance.....	302
Bolo.....	226	Kafé-XL.....	218	Sundowner.....	298
Cage Free Gyro.....	194	Kewl.....	180	Sunseeker.....	296
Calais.....	237	Kola.....	216	Supra.....	354
Cirque.....	182	Kola-XL.....	214	Swept.....	142
Classica.....	230	Light Wave.....	68	Symbio.....	74
Clean.....	32	Lun-Aire.....	310	Tear.....	34
Como.....	176	Mesa.....	376	Timber.....	38
Concept I.....	178	Minute.....	386	Timeless.....	208
Concept II 52", 44".....	154	Mojave.....	112	Traditional Concept.....	172,274
Concept II.....	270	Molino.....	30	Traditional Gyro.....	190
Concept III.....	22	Mojo.....	330	Triple.....	48
Concept IV.....	24	Mojo II.....	334	Ultra-Max.....	352
Concept I Wet.....	266	Napoli.....	228	Value Collection.....	306
Cone.....	92,262	Napoli II.....	229	Vintage Gyro.....	188
Contractor Series.....	338	New Era.....	184	Vital.....	392
Contractor.....	372	Ninety-Nine.....	54	Volterra.....	236
Contractor LED Series.....	344	Orb.....	124	Watt.....	378
Contractor Plus.....	348	Outdoor Selection.....	240	Watt II.....	382
Contractor Uni-Pack LED.....	340	Pancake.....	130	Wave.....	72
Contractor Uni-Pack LED w Bowl.....	368	Pancake XL.....	128	Wave II.....	166
Cristafano.....	238	Pure.....	388	Windmolen.....	14
Delano.....	202	Rainman.....	290	Wing.....	162
Delano II.....	206	Raptor.....	108	Xtreme.....	66
Dreamstar.....	28	Roto.....	100	Xtreme H2O.....	56,244
Dyno.....	318	Roto XL.....	264	Zen.....	186
Dyno XL.....	324	Rudolph.....	312		
Ellipse.....	20	Sabot.....	160		
Espace.....	307	Seacrest.....	26		
Flyte.....	164	Shade.....	286		

ICON LEGEND



Your Minka-Aire® fan is Smart Ready out of the box. No need for additional hardware or hubs.



BOND - "Smart Together". Connect select Minka-Aire® ceiling fans over Wi-Fi using the BOND Bridge device.



AireControl® remotes control all functions: reverse, uplight (where applicable), fan light, speed control, as well as on/off.



AireControl® wall control systems control all functions: reverse, uplight (where applicable), fan light, speed control, as well as on/off.



Best in class with energy efficient operation. Uses up to 70% less energy than traditional AC motors while producing more power.



LED lighting is efficient, lasts up to 4 times longer than conventional lighting and uses less energy.



Indicates that product can be directly exposed to the elements. Rain, Snow or Sun.



Minka-Aire® Smart Fan Collection

Fans with built in smart control

FEATURES

No Hub Required • No hardware to install

—

WiFi Enabled • Controls lights & fan speeds

—

Control as many fans as you need

—

Full control away from home

—

NEW - In app special features

How Minka-Aire® Smart Fans work:

1. Install



2. Connect



3. Control



Easy to use
iOS & Android App



Google Home

Additional Smart
Home Integration



Amazon Alexa



Nest



EcoBee



Look for the Smart Fan icon throughout the catalog for Minka-Aire® Smart fans.

Windmolen — pg. 14; Barn — pg. 16; Timber — pg. 28; Sleek — pg. 62; Dyno XL — pg. 306
Ellipse — pg. 20; SeaCrest — pg. 26; Concept III — pg. 22; Concept IV — pg. 24; Molino — pg. 30



Connect your remote-controlled Minka-Aire® ceiling fans over wifi using the BOND Bridge device.

FEATURES

WiFi Enabled

—

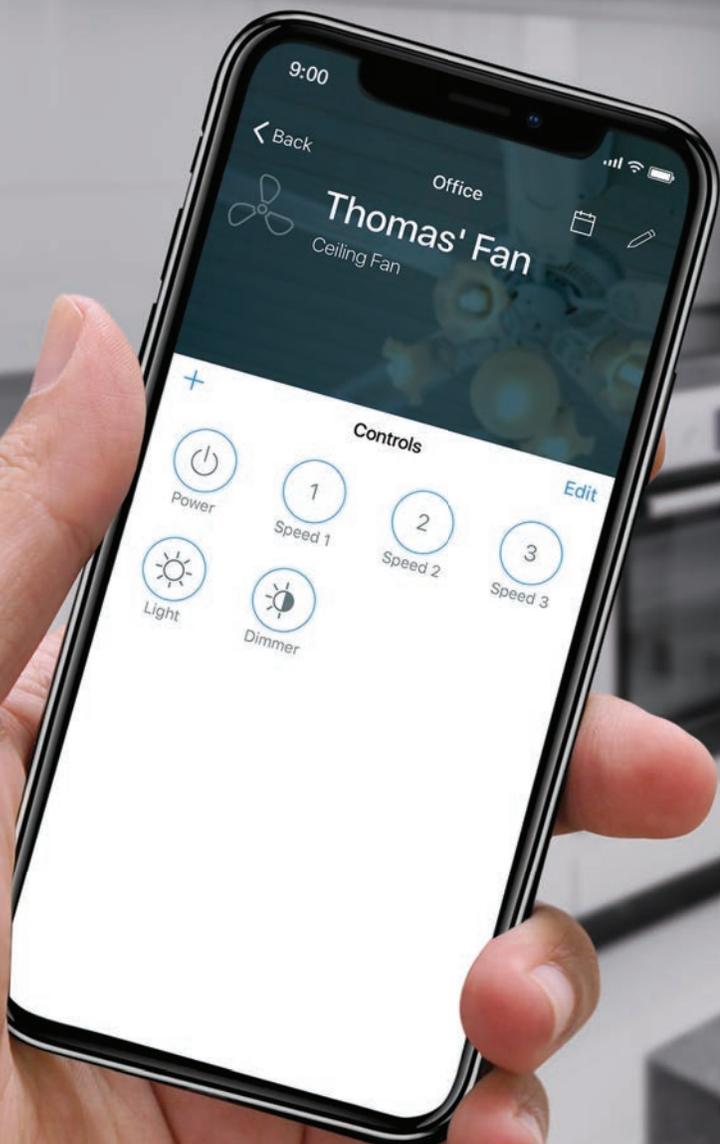
Controls lights & fan speeds

—

Control up to 6 fans

—

Full control away from home



How BOND Compatible Fans work:



2. Link with BOND Bridge



3. Connect



4. Control



Easy to use
iOS & Android App



Google Home



Amazon Alexa



Look for the BOND icon throughout the catalog for Minka-Aire® compatible fans.

ENERGY EFFICIENCY

Using the latest innovative technology and high quality materials, Minka-Aire® energy efficient DC motors provide the flexibility to create amazing fan styles and designs.



All Minka-Aire® DC motors are covered by our Limited Lifetime Warranty .

67%

DC motors are 67% more efficient than typical (AC Motor) ceiling fan motors

48W

Minka-Aire® DC motor fans use a maximum of 48 watts of electricity



DC Motors move a greater degree of fan blade pitches without adding significant energy consumption



Minka-Aire® DC motors offer 6 different fan speeds creating a more personalized comfort settings



BENEFITS OF LED LIGHTING

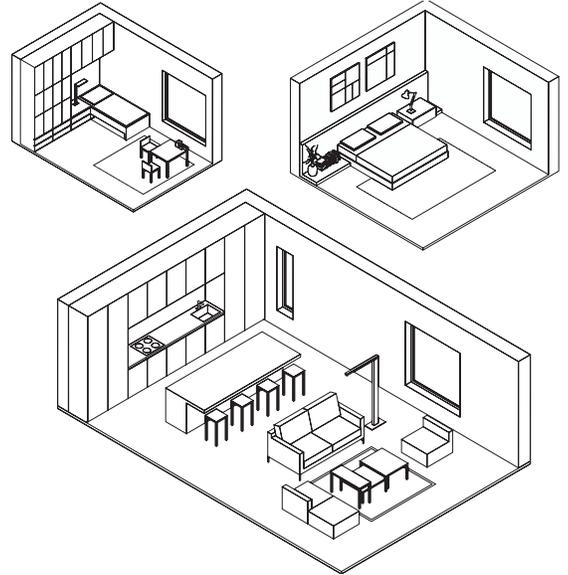
- **Long Life**
Longer lifetime is the number one benefit of LED lights. The diodes within our LEDs have an outstanding lifetime expectation of up to 30,000 hrs.
- **Energy Efficiency**
This is today's most efficient way of illumination and lighting, saving 80%-90% when compared to traditional lighting and conventional light bulbs.
- **Ecologically Friendly**
LED lights are free of toxic chemicals. Most conventional fluorescent lighting bulbs contain a multitude of materials like e.g. mercury that are dangerous for the environment.
- **Durable Quality**
LEDs are extremely durable and built with sturdy components that are highly rugged and can withstand the roughest conditions.
- **Zero UV Emissions**
LED illumination produces little infrared light and close to no UV emissions, which attracts less insects.
- **Dimmable**
All Minka-Aire® LED fans are dimmable as compared to CFLs which are not.

ROOM SIZE & CEILING HEIGHT RECOMMENDATIONS

ROOM SIZE

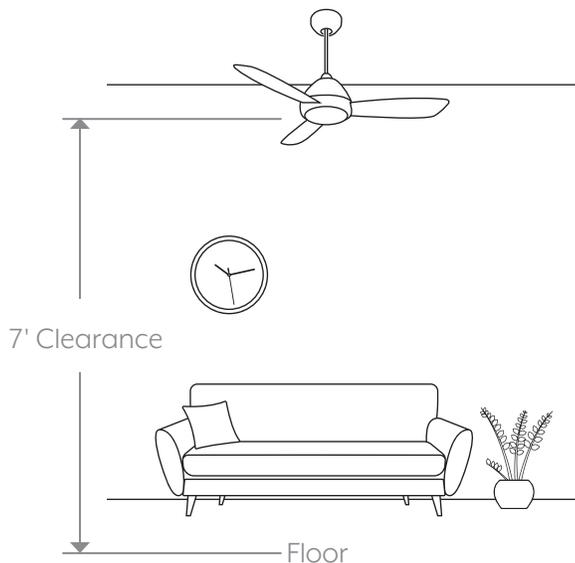
These measurements are for general air flow requirements only. Decorating plans or aesthetic considerations should influence your fan choices beyond these room size specifications. For very large rooms, multiple fans is an option.

Approximate Room Size	Blade Sweep
40-60 sq. ft.	26" - 42"
70-90 sq. ft.	44"
100-150 sq. ft.	52" - 54"
12' x 15' (Great Room) Over 160 sq. ft.	60" - 99"



CEILING HEIGHT

Be sure there is at least 7 feet of clearance under your ceiling fan blades. The standard 6" downrod should work in most 8 foot ceiling installations. This will position the blades far enough from the ceiling to have enough "supply" air above the blades to provide good air movement. If greater floor to fan clearance is needed, some fans can use our low ceiling adapter (A180) without using any downrod. However, air movement is reduced using the low ceiling adapter.



Ceiling Height	Downrod Length
9'	12"
10'	18"
12'	24"
14'	36"
16'	48"
18'	60"
20'	72"

This chart shows recommended downrod lengths for various ceiling heights.

F787-WHF
Flat White Finish
Flat White Blades

LOOKING FOR AN OUTDOOR FAN?



	Minka-Aire® UL Wet	UL Damp	Indoor
INDOOR USE			
Common Area, Bedrooms	✓	✓	✓
Garage	✓	✓	✓
Bathroom with Showers	✓	✓	
Homes near Ocean	✓		
OUTDOOR USE			
Fully Covered Patio/Porch	✓	✓	
Partially Covered Patio/Porch	✓		
Direct Exposure to Rain	✓		
Direct Exposure to Snow	✓		
Pergola	✓		
Near Sprinklers	✓		
Near the Ocean	✓		
Simple to Clean (Hose it Down!)	✓		
OTHER FACTORS			
Completely Sealed Motor Housing	✓		
Rust/Corrosion Resistant	✓		
Non-Corrosive Screws	✓		
UV Inhibitors	✓		

Minka-Aire® Outdoor Fans are all UL Wet Rated.

F870L-TCL
 Textured Coal Finish
 Coal Ashwood Blades
 Etched Lens



WINDMOLEN

with LED Light

WINDMOLEN provides more than enough airflow with 12 blades intertwined with an intricate riveting flywheel design that is engineered to be easy to assemble. Streamlined with an integrated 40 Watt LED light for added light output and a wet rated energy efficient DC Motor perfect for indoor/outdoor use. Windmolen is part of Minka AIRE's Smart Fan collection, featuring easy to use smart home integration with the iOS and Android App.

Features

24° Blade Pitch • **12-Blades 65" Sweep** • **10" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,683LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - Listed for Wet Locations**
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,848/Low Speed 4,198 - Estimated

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,633	27	244	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F870L-BS Brushed Steel Finish • Ashwood Blades • Etched Lens



F870L-TW Textured White Finish • Bleached Ashwood Blades • Etched Lens



	<p>RC400 Remote Control</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	---

Smart Fan

 <p>iOS & Android App</p>	 <p>Google Home</p>  <p>Amazon Alexa</p>  <p>Nest</p>  <p>EcoBee</p>
--	--

F864L-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze Finish
Barnwood Finish Blades
Clear Ribbed Glass



BARN

with LED Light

This WiFi enabled Smart Fan is a perfect blend of transitional styling within a windmill silhouette. Softening the most transitional of settings with impeccable finishes and blade textures. BARN is appointed with an energy efficient DC motor and an integrated 40 Watt LED light. Here's to a successful yield.

Features

16° Blade Pitch • **10-Blades 65" Sweep** • **10" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- DC 168 x 30mm Motor • 1,984LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,500/Low Speed 3,000 - Estimated

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,603	33	203	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



RUSTIC DESIGN

F864L-BNK Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Gray Blades • Clear Ribbed Glass



65 INCH
SWEEP



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Smart Fan



iOS & Android App



Google Home



Amazon Alexa



Nest



EcoBee



F749L-BNK
 Burnished Nickel Finish
 Driftwood Blades
 Etched Glass

SKYHAWK

with LED Light

With three exceptionally carved all wood blades, the SKYHAWK offers a variety of finish options that lend itself to a range of living spaces. Built with a 60" blade sweep and a 14 degree blade pitch, the SKYHAWK is guaranteed to provide comfort and maximum aesthetics. An integrated 20 Watt LED is included, as well as an energy efficient DC motor.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 800LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 153 x 20mm Motor
- Solid Wood Blades
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,800/Low Speed 2,200 - Estimated
- 1024 Frequency Combinations

*Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
5,800	32	181
*Estimated		



F749L-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Glass



F749L-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Dark Maple Blades • Etched Glass



F749L-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Glass



RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F771L-BN/SL
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Silver Blades · Etched Lens

ELLIPSE

with LED Light

With five distinctly contoured blades that span a 60" sweep and elevated blade tips for added airflow, the ELLIPSE will blow you away with design and comfort. A flush contemporary light source with a integrated 20 Watt LED, along with an energy efficient DC motor are essential for reliable performance. ELLIPSE is part of Minka AIRE's Smart Fan collection, featuring easy to use smart home integration with the IOS and Android Bond Home App.

Features

- 16° Blade Pitch** • **5-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 800LM · 3,000K · CRI 90 · DC 120 x 20mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,500/Low Speed 2,200 - Estimated
- 1024 Frequency Combinations

*Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
6,500	30	216
*Estimated		



F771L-BN/CL Brushed Nickel Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Lens



F771L-BN/WH Brushed Nickel Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens



RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Smart Fan



iOS & Android App



Google Home



Amazon Alexa



Nest



EcoBee



F467L-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

CONCEPT III

with LED Light

Introducing the next generation of the Concept family with our CONCEPT III. Re-engineered to perfection, the CONCEPT III took all the elements of its predecessors and created a timeless modern design while keeping true to its roots. Built with an integrated 40 Watt LED light for added light output and a wet rated energy efficient DC Motor perfect for indoor/outdoor use. CONCEPT III is part of Minka AIRE's Smart Fan collection, featuring easy to use smart home integration with the IOS and Android Bond Home App.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch** • **3-Blades 54" Sweep** • **Flush Mount**
- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,683LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 153 x 15mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,500/Low Speed 2,000 - Estimated
- 1024 Frequency Combinations

*Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
5,500	28	196
*Estimated		



F467L-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F467L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F467L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



	RC1000 Remote Control <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	---

Smart Fan



iOS & Android App



Google Home



Amazon Alexa



Nest



EcoBee

F465L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades
Etched Opal Glass

CONCEPT IV

with LED Light

Introducing the next generation of the Concept family with our CONCEPT IV. Re-engineered to perfection, the CONCEPT IV took all the elements of its predecessors and created a more compact diameter and refined housing for a transitional appeal. Built with an integrated 40 Watt LED light for added light output and a wet rated energy efficient DC Motor perfect for indoor/outdoor use. CONCEPT IV is part of Minka AIRE's Smart Fan collection, featuring easy to use smart home integration with the IOS and Android Bond Home App.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,683LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 153 x 15mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,000/Low Speed 2,000 - Estimated
- 1024 Frequency Combinations

*Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
6,000	28	214
*Estimated		



F465L-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F465L-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F465L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Smart Fan



iOS & Android App



Google Home



Amazon Alexa



Nest



EcoBee



F675L-WHF

Flat White Finish
 Flat White Blades
 Etched Glass

SEACREST
 with LED Light

Redefining clean coastal living, the Seacrest exhibits a transitional appeal that compliments outdoor patios and sunrooms. A 60” blade sweep with subtle ribbing across the blades provides on trend elements with today’s décor. Equipped with an integrated 20 Watt LED light for added light output and a wet rated energy efficient DC Motor perfect for indoor/outdoor use. Seacrest is part of Minka AIRE’s Smart Fan collection, featuring easy to use smart home integration with the IOS and Android Bond Home App.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60” Sweep • 6” Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,012LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 153 x 15mm Motor
- **Indoor/ Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,000/Low Speed 2,000 *Estimated
- 1024 Frequency Combinations

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
6,000	35	171
*Estimated		



U.S. Patent(s): Pending



F675L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Glass



RC1000 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Smart Fan



iOS & Android App



Google Home



Amazon Alexa



Nest



EcoBee

F788L-GS

Graphite Steel Finish
Graphite Steel Finish Blades
Etched Opal Glass

DREAM STAR

with LED Light

Pursuing a courageous statement with eight curved vanes, the DREAM STAR provides an engineered, yet artistic design. Leaving no detail to chance, this powerhouse of air movement is complemented by a fade-away canopy, which eliminates any evidence of a hanging system. DREAM STAR is also equipped with an energy efficient DC motor and a 18W Integrated LED light.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 60" Sweep • 12" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 18W LED (included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • DC 168 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,983 /Low Speed 1,067

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,130	19	167	\$5

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): Pending



F788L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F788L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F742L-CL/SG

Coal Finish
 Seashore Grey Blades
 Etched White Glass

MOLINO

with LED Light

Hand crafted metal blade arms are the focal point of the modern blacksmith designed MOLINO. With forged iron accents framing the housing to accentuate the bold features, the MOLINO will elevate living spaces and bedrooms. Equipped with an integrated 20 Watt LED light for added light output and a wet rated energy efficient DC Motor perfect for indoor/outdoor use. MOLINO is part of Minka AIRE's Smart Fan collection, featuring easy to use smart home integration with the IOS and Android Bond Home App.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 65" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 860LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 153 x 15mm Motor
- Full function Remote Control System Included
- **Indoor/ Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,500/Low Speed 3,200 Estimated

*Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
6,500	30	216
*Estimated		





F742L-BNK Burnished Nickel Finish • Seashore Grey Blades • Etched White Glass



	<p>RC1000 Remote Control</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	--

Smart Fan

		
iOS & Android App		
	Nest	EcoBee



F684L-MBK/BN

Matte Black with Brushed Nickel Finish
Urban Walnut Blades • Etched Lens

CLEAN
with LED Light

Designed with ultra-sophistication and minimalistic styling, CLEAN utilizes a unique eye catching blade arm that links the cylindrical fan body to its five blades. Body and the blades move in unison creating a distinctive look. Clean has an integrated 10 watt LED light and an energy efficient DC motor that provides significant air flow.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 10W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 408LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 10,340/Low Speed 3,753

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
10,340	41	249.62



U.S. Patent(s): Pending

F684L-ORB/TB

Oil Rubbed Bronze/Toned Brass Finish • Urban Walnut Blades • Etched Lens



F684L-GI/BN

Grey Iron/Brushed Nickel Finish • Grey Iron Finish Blades • Etched Lens



F684L-PN

Polished Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

TEAR

The TEAR ceiling fan is designed to rejuvenate spaces. Part of a collection of stylish and urbane fans, it blends contemporary form with reliable performance.



**STYLISH
FORM**

minkaAire.

F831L-TD
Tie Dye Finish
Tie Dye Blades
Etched Lens





F831L-TD
 Tie Dye Finish
 Tie Dye Blades
 Etched Lens

TEAR

with LED Light

The TEAR ceiling fan is designed to rejuvenate. Part of a collection of stylish and urbane fans, it blends contemporary form with reliable performance.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated LED Light Uses 15W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,009LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 120 x 20mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,052/Low Speed 2,974

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,142	27	191	\$8

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F831L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Lens



F831L-FLR Flower Finish • Flower Blades • Etched Lens



F831L-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



F831L-WHF Flat White • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens



RC500 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

TIMBER

With the continued rise in a natural look within today's home, TIMBER's Natural Tung wood blades accomplish a warmth every home desires. With its 84" blades, its energy efficient DC motor and an integrated 26 watt LED light, you can't miss.

A blurred photograph of a modern living and dining area. In the background, a kitchen island with a dark countertop is visible, surrounded by several grey bar stools. A wooden coffee table sits in the middle ground, with a small potted plant on it. In the foreground, a white armchair with dark wood framing is partially visible. The overall aesthetic is clean, bright, and natural.

**NATURAL
DESIGN**

The logo for minkaAire, featuring the brand name in a lowercase, sans-serif font with a thin, curved line above the 'i' in 'Aire'.

F847L-HBZ/AW
Heirloom Bronze
Aged Boardwalk Blades
Etched Lens





F747L-HBZ/AW
 Heirloom Bronze
 Aged Boardwalk Blades
 Etched Lens

TIMBER

with LED Light

With the continued rise in a natural look within today's home, Timber's natural Tung wood blades accomplish a warmth every home desires. With its energy efficient DC motor and an integrated 26 watt LED light, you can't miss. Available with WiFi enabled Smart technology in the 68" version.

Features

23° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 68"** • **10" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,483LM • 3,000K • CRI 81 • DC 172 x 25mm Motor
- Cap for Non-Light Use included
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,778/Low Speed 3,478 - Estimated

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,763	26	221	\$7
<small>All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			



F747L-HBZ/MP Heirloom Bronze • Maple Blades • Etched Lens



F747L-BN/CL Brushed Nickel • Coal Blades • Etched Lens



F747-BN/CL Brushed Nickel • Coal Blades • with Cap for Non Light Use



RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Smart Fan



iOS & Android App



Google Home



Amazon Alexa



Nest



EcoBee



F847L-HBZ/AW
 Heirloom Bronze
 Aged Boardwalk Blades
 Etched Lens

TIMBER

with LED Light

With the continued rise in a natural look within today's home, TIMBER's Natural Tung wood blades accomplish a warmth every home desires. With its 84" blades, its energy efficient DC motor and an integrated 26 watt LED light, you can't miss.

Features

23° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 84" Sweep • 10" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,483LM • 3,000K • CRI 81 • DC 172 x 25mm Motor
- Cap for Non Light Use Sold Separately (#6F847LCP05-HBZ)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM- High Speed 7,939/Low Speed 2,937 - Estimated

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,623	23.7	237	\$7
<small>All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			





F847L-HBZ/MP Heirloom Bronze • Maple Blades • Etched Lens



RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

GEAR

Holding court as the centerpiece of your living space, GEAR demands attention with its bold columns and art deco inspired lines. A three-bladed fan, it is built with advanced energy efficient technology with a DC motor and 18 watt LED light.



**BOLD
DESIGN**

minkaAire.

F736L-BS/SDBK

Brushed Steel/Sand Black Finish

Matte Black Blades • Etched Glass





F736L-PN/ORB

Polished Nickel/Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Glass

GEAR
with LED Light

Holding court as the centerpiece of your living space, GEAR demands attention with its bold columns and art deco inspired lines. A three-bladed fan, it is built with advanced energy efficient technology with a DC motor and 18 watt LED light.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 18W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 600LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,450/Low Speed 2,146

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,953	20	249	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D857,874

F736L-BS/SDBK Brushed Steel/Sand Black Finish • Matte Black Blades • Etched Glass



F736L-PN/BS Polished Nickel/Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Glass



F736L-BS/WHF Brushed Steel/Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Glass



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

TRIPLE

Clearing the way for fresh Aire, TRIPLE delivers a refined modern industrial design. Its turbine-like three blades provide a utilitarian and raw contemporary edge that enhances the space of any room. The TRIPLE is equipped with an integrated 20 watt LED light and advanced DC motor technology.



**MODERN
DESIGN**

minkaAire.

F832L-VI

Vintage Iron Finish
Urban Walnut Blades
Etched Lens



F832L-VI
 Vintage Iron Finish
 Urban Walnut Blades
 Etched Lens



TRIPLE

with LED Light

Clearing the way for fresh Aire, TRIPLE delivers a refined modern industrial design. Its turbine-like three blades provide a utilitarian and raw contemporary edge that enhances the space of any room. The TRIPLE is equipped with an integrated 20 watt LED light and advanced DC motor technology.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 716LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,861/Low Speed 2,081

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,089	29	141	\$8
<small>All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			





F832L-ORB/MM Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Lens



F832L-BS Brushed Steel Finish • Urban Light Oak Blades • Etched Lens



F832L-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



	<p>RC400 Remote Control</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	---

F988L-ALM
 Aluminum Finish
 Aluminum Finish Blades
 with LED Light

GÉANT

with LED Light

Fashionably tailored to blend with either contemporary or transitional decor. The largest ceiling fan to be introduced by Minka Aire®, GÉANT delivers industrial strength air movement for residential and commercial applications. Supplied with an energy efficient DC motor and 110" blade sweep.

Features

9° Blade Pitch • **8-Blades 110" Sweep** • **16" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,683LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 168 x 30mm Motor • Heavy Duty Downrod
- Cap for Non Light Use Included
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations**
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM- High Speed 13,000/Low Speed 5,000 - Estimated

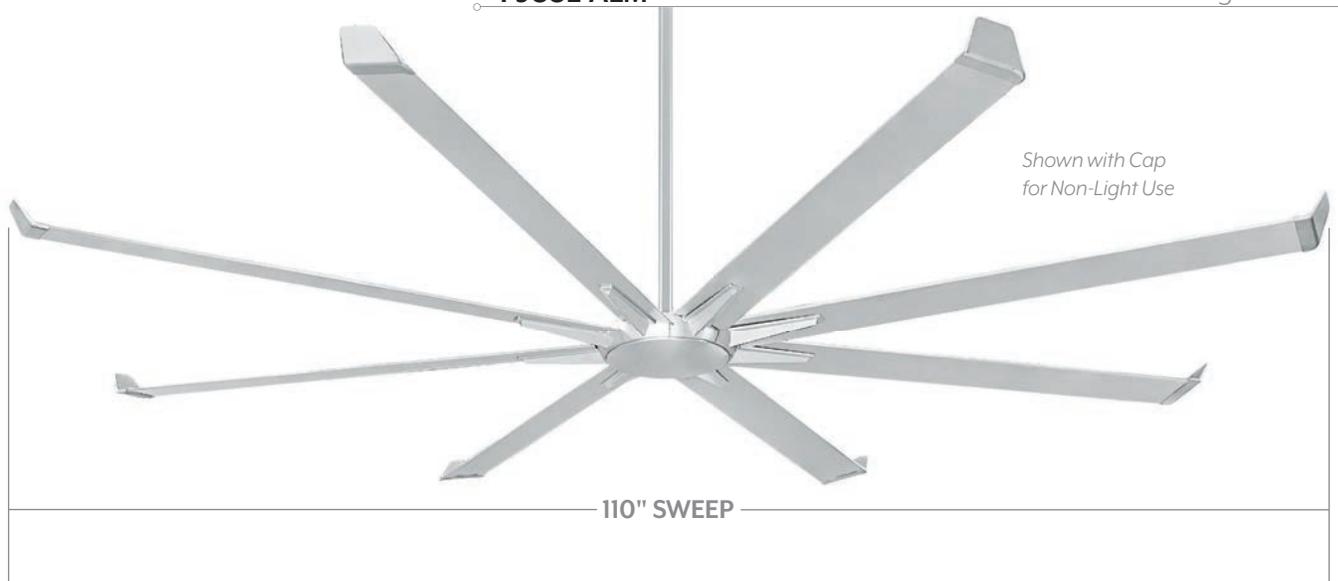
*Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
13,000	40	325
*Estimated		





F988L-ALM Aluminum Finish • Aluminum Finish Blades • LED Light



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

110 INCH

S W E E P

F899L-DK

Distressed Koa Finish
Distressed Koa Blades
Etched Opal Glass



NINETY-NINE

w i t h L E D L i g h t

Minka-Aire® introduces our Ninety-Nine fan, featuring a total of 99 inches in diameter! A refreshing transitional design featuring 9-blades, 26 watt LED and a DC motor. Ideal for residential and commercial use. Includes a six speed hand held remote control and is reversible for winter and summer.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 9-Blades 99" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,899LM • 2,700K • CRI 81 • DC 172 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 13,350/Low Speed 7,803

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
11,871	33	385



U.S. Patent(s): D806,856; D817,472; Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending



F899L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Toned Tobacco Blades • Etched Opal Glass



RC600 Remote Control

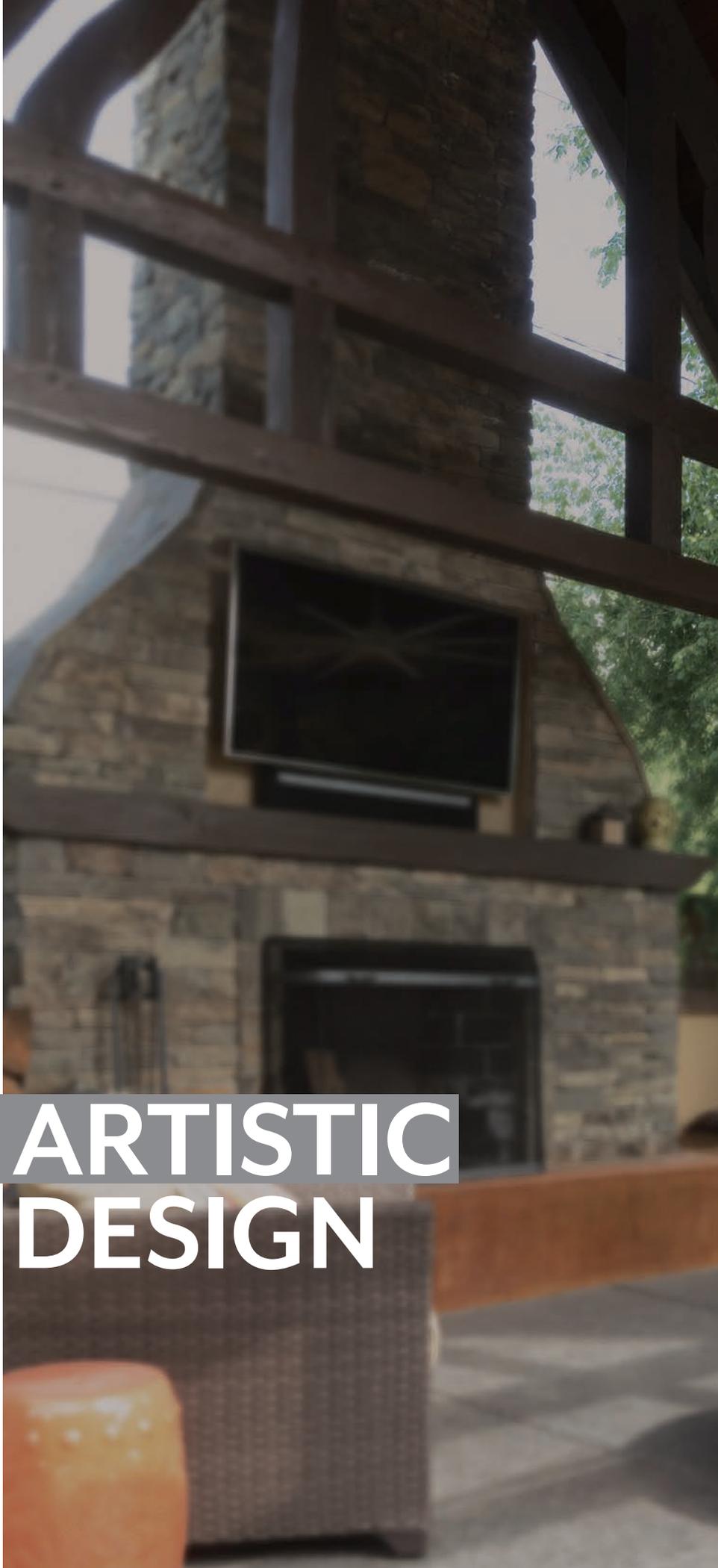
- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

99 INCH

S W E E P

XTREME H₂O 84"

An outdoor version of one of our most popular large fan introductions, this industrial sized fan lends itself to any setting. XTREME H₂O's clean, sleek, contemporary design, complete with a DC motor and a choice of sizes, makes it perfect for large areas indoor or outdoor.



**ARTISTIC
DESIGN**

minkaAire.



F896-84-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades

F896-84-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades

XTREME H₂O 84"

An outdoor version of one of our most popular large fan introductions, this industrial sized fan lends itself to any setting. Xtreme H₂O's clean, sleek, contemporary design, complete with a DC motor and a choice of sizes, makes it perfect for large areas indoor or outdoor.

Features

9° Blade Pitch • **8-Blades 84" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

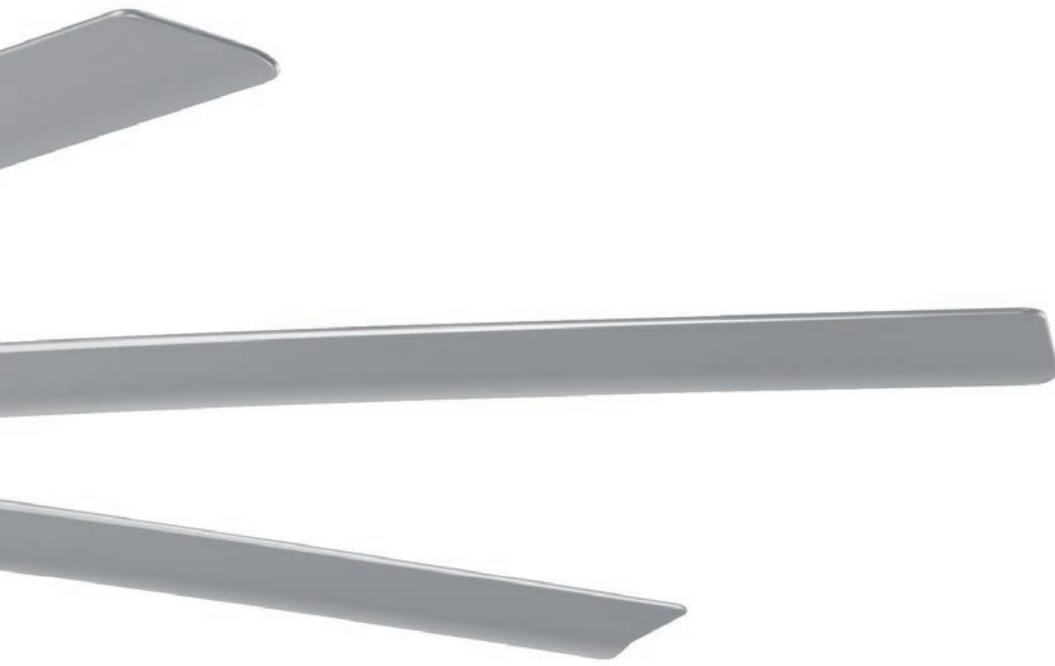
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 403) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 10,988/Low Speed 5,150

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
8,252	32	262	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F896-84-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



F896-84-SI Smoked Iron Finish • Smoked Iron Finish Blades



*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9886L-SI)*



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

84 INCH

S W E E P



F896-84-CL

Coal Finish
Coal Blades

XTREME H₂O 84"

An outdoor version of one of our most popular large fan introductions, this industrial sized fan lends itself to any setting. Xtreme H₂O's clean, sleek, contemporary design, complete with a DC motor and a choice of sizes, makes it perfect for large areas indoor or outdoor.

Features

9° Blade Pitch • **8-Blades 84" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

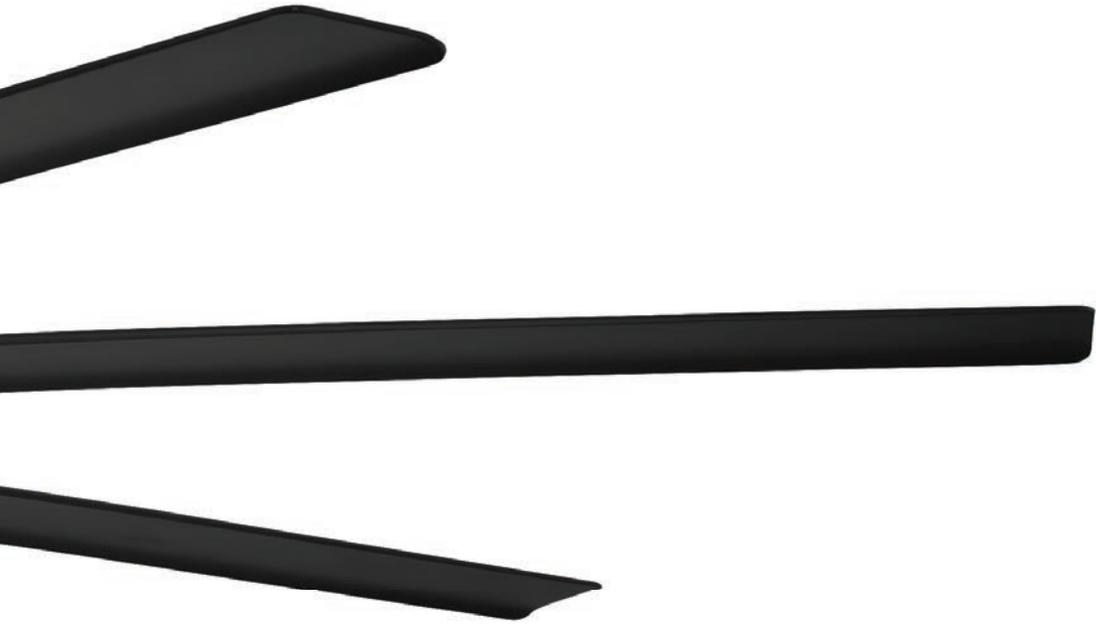
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 403) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 10,988/Low Speed 5,150

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
8,252	32	262	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F896-84-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

84 INCH

S W E E P



F896-65-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades

XTREME H₂O 65"

An outdoor version of one of our most popular large fan introductions, this industrial sized fan lends itself to any setting. XTREME H₂O's clean, sleek, contemporary design, complete with a DC motor and a choice of sizes, makes it perfect for large areas indoor or outdoor.

Features

- 9° Blade Pitch** • **8-Blades 65" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 403) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 9,036/Low Speed 3,764

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,565	32	205	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F896-65-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades



*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9886L-CL)*

F896-65-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

65 INCH

S W E E P



F896-65-SI
 Smoked Iron Finish
 Smoked Iron Blades

XTREME H₂O 65"

An outdoor version of one of our most popular large fan introductions, this industrial sized fan lends itself to any setting. XTREME H₂O's clean, sleek, contemporary design, complete with a DC motor and a choice of sizes, makes it perfect for large areas indoor or outdoor.

Features

- 9° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 403) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 9,036/Low Speed 3,764

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,565	32	205	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F896-65-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

65 INCH

S W E E P

F887-72-ORB 72"

F887-96-ORB 96"

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish

Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



XTREME

This industrial size fan lends itself to almost any setting. XTREME's clean, sleek, contemporary design with a DC motor and a choice of sizes makes it perfect for large areas.

Features

4° Blade Pitch • 9-Blades 72" or 96" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 165 x 30mm Motor • Aluminum Blades
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Install with Blades at least 10' above the Floor
- Maximum CFM (72" Sweep) - High Speed 8,905/Low Speed 3,005
- Maximum CFM (96" Sweep) - High Speed 13,080/Low Speed 9,152

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

	AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
72"	6,134	23	270
96"	13,080	31	429





F887-72-BN 72" Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades
F887-96-BN 96" Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

72/96 INCH

S W E E P

LIGHT WAVE

LIGHT WAVE is the next generation of our highly successful, ground-breaking Wave fan. Its energy-efficient LED light source integrates light without compromising design.

**FLUID
DESIGN**

minkaAire.





F844-DK
Distressed Koa Finish
Distressed Koa Blades
Etched Lens





F844-DK
 Distressed Koa Finish
 Distressed Koa Blades
 Etched Lens

LIGHT WAVE

with LED Light

LIGHT WAVE is the next generation of our highly successful, ground-breaking Wave fan. Its energy-efficient LED light source integrates light without compromising design.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 896LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Replacement LED Assembly (#6F844LK01)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,453/Low Speed 1,497

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,068	40	77	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D750,213
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F844-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Lens



F844-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



F844-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens



	RCS213 Remote Control
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 Speed Fan Control• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer	



F843-SL
 Silver Finish
 Silver Blades

WAVE

A truly unique design that draws inspiration from the ocean's graceful and tubular wave formations.

Features

- Variable Blade Pitch** • **3-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,466/Low Speed 1,674

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,229	43	75	\$12

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D715,419;
 D715,421

F843-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades



F843-DK Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades



F843-WH White Finish • White Blades



	<p>RCS213 Remote Control</p> <p>• 3 Speed Fan Control</p>
---	--



F828-BN/DW
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Etched Glass

SYMBIO

with LED Light

This clean contemporary powerhouse delivers the air flow of larger fans using DC motor technology to keep energy consumption to a minimum while the integrated DC LED light provides energy efficient illumination.

Features

- 15° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated LED Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 710LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,276/Low Speed 1,717

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,043	21	194	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D788,283; D788,286; D802,114

F828-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Glass



F828-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Glass



F828-BN/WH Brushed Nickel Finish • White Blades • Etched Glass



F828-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Glass



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

SLEEK

Another smooth addition to our collection of three bladed ceiling fans that boasts high performance with contemporary rustic design. Energy efficient DC motor and an integrated 15 Watt LED light enhance this fresh and clean work of art. Part of Minka AIRE's Smart Fan collection you will be in control of fan speeds and the light with our easy to use iOS and Android App.



**FLUID
DESIGN**

**minkaAire.**

F868L-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish

Seasoned Wood Finish Blades

Etched Lens



F868L-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Seasoned Wood Finish Blades
 Etched Lens



SLEEK
 with LED Light

Another smooth addition to our collection of three bladed ceiling fans boasts high performance with a contemporary rustic design Energy efficient DC motor and an integrated 15 Watt LED light enhance this fresh and clean work of art. Part of Minka AIRE's Smart Fan collection you will be in control of fan speeds and the light with our easy to use iOS and Android App.

Features

- 12° Blade Pitch** • **3-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 972LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 172 x 12mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,006/Low Speed 1,715 - Estimated

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,995	19	216	\$5

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F868L-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Seasoned Wood Finish Blades • Etched Lens



RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Smart Fan



iOS & Android App



Google Home



Amazon Alexa



Nest



EcoBee

F868L-CL/CL
 Coal Finish
 Coal Blades
 Etched Lens

SLEEK

with LED Light

Another smooth addition to our collection of three bladed ceiling fans boasts high performance with a contemporary rustic design Energy efficient DC motor and an integrated 15 Watt LED light enhance this fresh and clean work of art. Part of Minka AIRE's Smart Fan collection you will be in control of fan speeds and the light with our easy to use iOS and Android App.

Features

- 12° Blade Pitch** • **3-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 972LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 172 x 12mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,006/Low Speed 1,715 - Estimated

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,995	19	216	\$5

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F868L-WHF Flat White Finish • Bleached Seasoned Wood Finish Blades • Etched Lens



	<h3>RC600 Remote Control</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	--

Smart Fan

 iOS & Android App	 Google Home	 Amazon Alexa
	 Nest	 EcoBee

AVIATION

Inspired by the classic form of vintage aircraft propellers, our AVIATION fans have an updated appeal, addressing a new kind of audience with sleek, elegant lines, and a combination of finish techniques compatible with today's trends.



**SLEEK
DESIGN**

minkaAire.



F853-BN/CL
Brushed Nickel Finish • Cool Blades





F853-BN/DK
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Distressed Koa Blades

AVIATION

Inspired by the classic form of vintage aircraft propellers, our AVIATION fans have an updated appeal, addressing a new kind of audience with sleek, elegant lines, and a combination of finish techniques compatible with today's trends.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- DC 120 x 25mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,093/Low Speed 2,127

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,703	20	187	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D721,429; D721,800; D726,298



F853-BN/MM Brushed Nickel Finish • Medium Maple Blades



	RC500 Remote Control
• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev	

F853-BN/CL Brushed Nickel Finish • Coal Blades
Shown on Previous Page



F853-BN/AMP
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Ash Maple Blades

AVIATION

Inspired by the classic form of vintage aircraft propellers, our AVIATION fans have an updated appeal, addressing a new kind of audience with sleek, elegant lines, and a combination of finish techniques compatible with today's trends.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- DC 120 x 25mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,093/Low Speed 2,127

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,703	20	187	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D721,429; D721,800; D726,298

F853-SBR/CL Soft Brass Finish • Coal Blades



F853-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades



F853-WH White Finish • White Blades



	<p>RC500 Remote Control</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	---



F853L-BN/DK
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Distressed Koa Blades
 White Lens

AVIATION

with LED Light

Inspired by the classic form of vintage aircraft propellers, our AVIATION fans have an updated appeal, addressing a new kind of audience with sleek, elegant lines, and a combination of finish techniques compatible with today's trends. The new Aviation LED features an integrated 15 watt LED light.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 15W LED (Included)
- 912LM • CRI 80 • DC 120 x 25mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,093/Low Speed 2,127

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,703	20	187	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D721,429; D721,800; D726,298;
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending



F853L-BN/CL Brushed Nickel Finish • Coal Blades • White Lens



F853L-BN/MM Brushed Nickel Finish • Medium Maple Blades • White Lens



	<p>RC500 Remote Control</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	---



F853L-BN/AMP
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Ash Maple Blades
 White Lens

AVIATION

with LED Light

Inspired by the classic form of vintage aircraft propellers, our AVIATION fans have an updated appeal, addressing a new kind of audience with sleek, elegant lines, and a combination of finish techniques compatible with today's trends. The new Aviation LED features an integrated 15 watt LED light.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 15W LED (Included)
- 912LM • CRI 80 • DC 120 x 25mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,093/Low Speed 2,127

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,703	20	187	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D721,429; D721,800; D726,298;
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending



F853L-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish · Silver Blades · White Lens



F853L-BN/WH Brushed Nickel Finish · White Blades · White Lens



RC500 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F541L-SL
 Silver Finish
 Silver Blades
 Etched Lens

CONE

with LED Light

The CONE lends an iconic presence to both indoor and outdoor settings for those who are looking for a blast from the past. This standard amongst designs offers a three, four and five blade option to suit everyone's preference as well as a clear and hooded light shade to create different lighting options.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,080LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Removable Metal Ring around LED Light
- Optional Clear Lens in box • **Convertible into 3, 4 or 5 Blade**
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,250 / Low Speed 2,651

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,625	29	194	\$8

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): Pending

F541L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Lens



4 Blade option

F541L-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens (Metal Ring Removed)



5 Blade option

F541L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens



3 Blade option



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F787-CL
 Coal Finish · Coal Blades
 Shown with Optional
 LED Light Kit (K9787L-CL)

SIMPLE 52"

So simple! We gave this wonderful design a name that best denotes its spirit! Incredibly delicate and nearly invisible. This design best displays the advancement in technology with indoor/outdoor use, DC motor, optional LED light kit and a hand held remote.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg. 403) *Sold Separately*
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use ETL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,051/Low Speed 2,032

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,310	16	277	\$4

All estimates based on typical use · Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day · Your cost depends on rates and use · The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

◦ **F787-ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



◦ **F787-SL** Silver Finish • Silver Blades



◦ **F787-BNW** Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades



◦ **F787-WHF** Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9787L-WHF)*



F786-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Medium Maple Blades

SIMPLE 44"

So simple! We gave this wonderful design a name that best denotes its spirit! Incredibly delicate and nearly invisible. This design best displays the advancement in technology with indoor/outdoor use, DC motor, optional LED light kit and a hand held remote.

Features

26° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 44" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg. 403) *Sold Separately*
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,289/Low Speed 1,626

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,572	29	122	\$8

All estimates based on typical use · Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day · Your cost depends on rates and use · The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



◦ **F786-CL** Coal Finish • Coal Blades

*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9787L-CL)*



◦ **F786-SL** Silver Finish • Silver Blades



◦ **F786-BNW** Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades



◦ **F786-WHF** Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F838L-SL
 Silver Finish
 Silver Blades
 Shown with Custom
 Light Kit (K9838L-SL)

FORCE

with LED Light

A sleek, well proportioned, contemporary design featuring an integrated 20 watt LED with a 60-inch sweep. The Force by Minka-Aire® will make a design statement in any décor.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated LED Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1180 LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Custom LED Kit K9838L Available (pg. 403) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,004/Low Speed 287

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,364	30	79	\$8
<small>All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			



U.S. Patent(s): D807,492; D807,493; D824,508
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending



F838L-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens

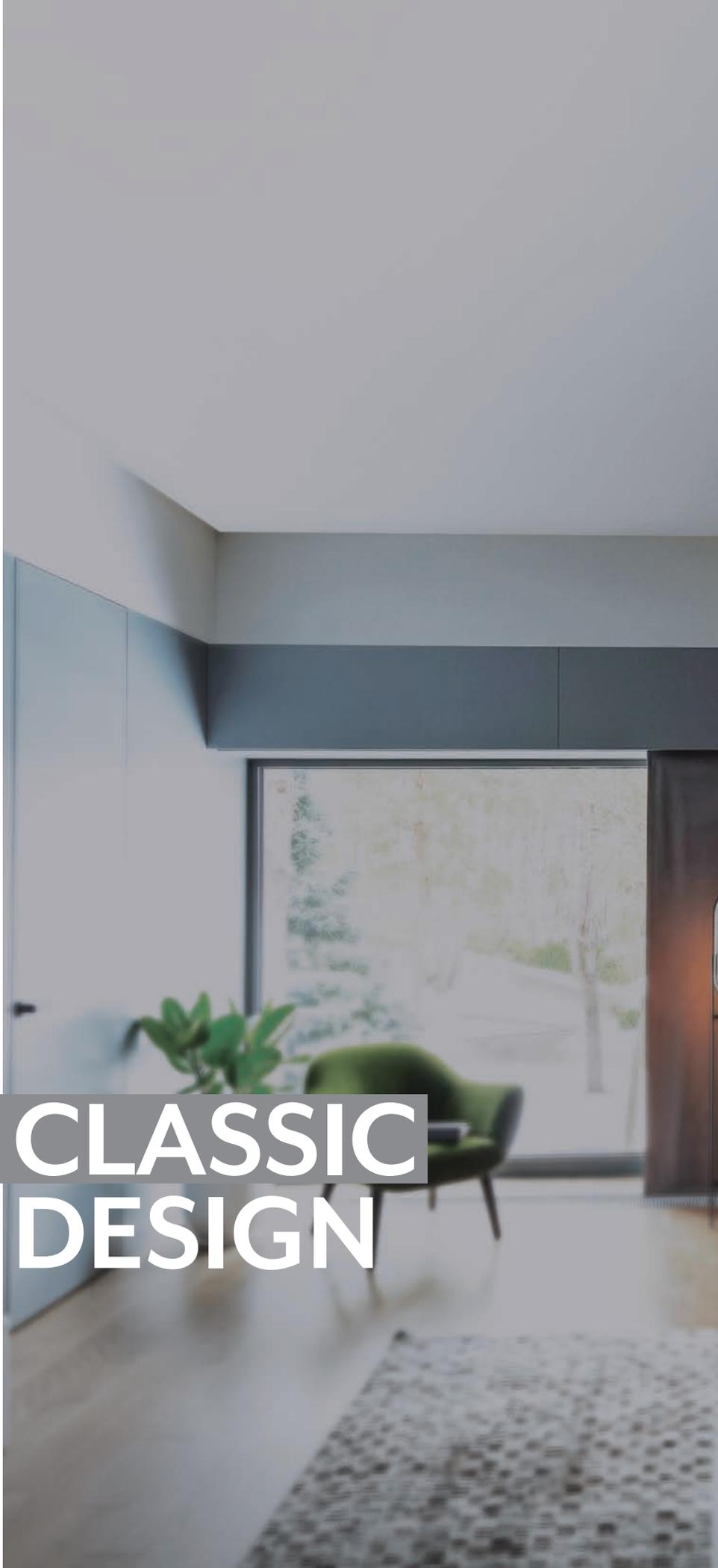


RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

ROTO

ROTO features a sleek and contemporary design with a classic industrial look. Well edited and an impeccably executed design features a slight “fold” construction along the length of the blades to increase the flow of air. A perfect marriage of form and function.



**CLASSIC
DESIGN**

minkaAire.

F524-CL
Coal Finish • Coal Blades





F524-WHF
 Flat White Finish
 Flat White Blades

ROTO

ROTO features a sleek and contemporary design with a classic industrial look. Well edited and an impeccably executed design features a slight “fold” construction along the length of the blades to increase the flow of air. A perfect marriage of form and function.

Features

22° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Aluminum Construction
- 2 Wire Wall Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,422/Low Speed 1,553

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,090	31	101	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D750,221
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F524-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades



F524-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



F524-DK Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades



F524-ABD Brushed Aluminum Finish • Silver Blades



WC105-WH Wall Control

- 4 Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation

ARTEMIS™ IV

Our next generation of ARTEMIS™ continues the tradition of curves and curls lending the feel of kinetic sculpture to any contemporary setting. An integrated 15 watt LED light provides energy efficient illumination. This 4-blade gem is offered in new finish selections, providing a uniqueness all its own.



**KINETIC
SCULPTURE**

minkaAire.

F903L-SBR/MBK

Soft Brass Finish

Matte Black Blades

Etched Lens





F903L-SBR/MBK
 Soft Brass Finish
 Matte Black Blades
 Etched Lens

ARTEMIS™ IV

with LED Light

Our next generation of ARTEMIS™ continues the tradition of curves and curls lending the feel of kinetic sculpture to any contemporary setting. An integrated 15 watt LED light provides energy efficient illumination. This 4-blade gem is offered in new finish selections, providing a uniqueness all its own.

Features

- Variable Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 64" Sweep • 6" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 15W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 659 LM • 3,000k • CRI90
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,376/Low Speed 2,864

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,849	22	260	\$6





F903L-GM/MBK Gun Metal Finish • Matte Black Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*

F903L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Toned Tobacco Blades • Etched Lens



F903L-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

RAPTOR

This contemporary design is coupled with the energy saving advancements of DC motor technology and an integrated 17 watt LED light source. An option of three transitional finishes.



**MODERN
DESIGN**

minkaAire.

F617L-GM

Gun Metal Finish
Gun Metal Finish Blades
Etched Opal Glass





F617L-GM
 Gun Metal Finish
 Gun Metal Finish Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

RAPTOR

with LED Light

This contemporary design is coupled with the amazing energy saving advancements of DC motor technology and an integrated 16 watt LED light source. An option of three transitional finishes.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 574LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 172 x 12mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,158/Low Speed 1,910

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,674	21	222	\$6w

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D825,050; D833,593

F617L-ORB/AB Oil Rubbed Bronze/Antique Brass Finish • Toned Tobacco Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



F617L-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F829L-CH/CH
 Chrome Finish
 Chrome Blades
 White Lens

MOJAVE

with LED Light

The MOJAVE's focus, inspired by rolling dunes of the California desert, provides a clean, cool appearance for the hottest environments. The variable pitch blades, powered by the latest DC technology, will leave you feeling anything but desolate.

Features

- Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 689LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,417/Low Speed 2,531

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,127	31	164	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F829L-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades • White Lens



F829L-CH/SL Chrome Finish • Silver Blades • White Lens



F829L-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • White Lens



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

ARTEMIS™

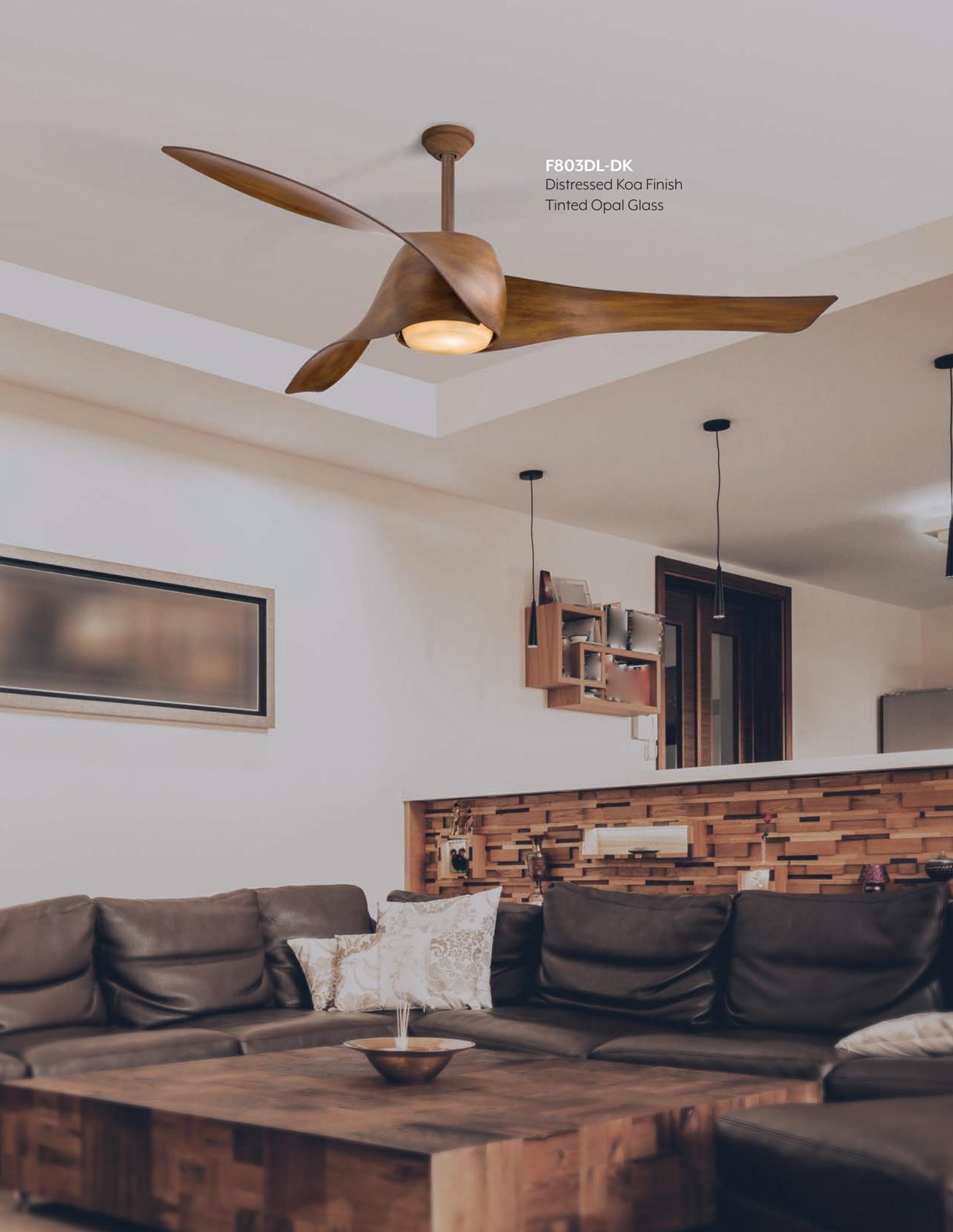
The distinct profile of the ARTEMIS™ is captured by the Flying Vanes™ that incorporate the fan housing. A true design statement! Now Built with WIFI.



**DISTINCT
PROFILE**

minkaAire.

F803DL-DK
Distressed Koa Finish
Tinted Opal Glass



F803DL-DK
 Distressed Koa Finish
 Tinted Opal Glass

ARTEMIS™

with LED Light

The distinct profile of the ARTEMIS™ is captured by the Flying Vanes™ that incorporate the fan housing. A true design statement! Now with Built in Wifi!!

*Winner of the 2005 Chicago Athenaeum:
 Museum of Architecture and Design's Good Design Award.*

Features

- Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Vanes 58" Sweep • 6" Downrod**
- Contoured Aerodynamic Vanes
- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 809LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included • DC153x20mm
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,157/Low Speed 2,295

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,878	26	186	\$7

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D535,011; D535,015; D535,387; D535,388; D536,083; 7,481,626

DISTINCT PROFILE

F803DL-MP Maple Finish • Etched Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Smart Fan



iOS & Android App



Google Home



Amazon Alexa



Nest



EcoBee



F803DL-LN
Liquid Nickel Finish
Etched Opal Glass

ARTEMIS™

with LED Light

The distinct profile of the ARTEMIS™ is captured by the Flying Vanes™ that incorporate the fan housing. A true design statement!
Now with Built in Wifi!!

Features

- Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Vanes 58" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Contoured Aerodynamic Vanes
- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 809LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included • DC153x20mm
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,157/Low Speed 2,295

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,878	26	186	\$7

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D535,011; D535,015; D535,387; D535,388; D536,083; 7,481,626



F803DL-TL Translucent Finish • Etched Opal Glass



F803DL-WH High Gloss White Finish • Etched Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Smart Fan



iOS & Android App



Google Home



Amazon Alexa



Nest



EcoBee



F803DL-BK
 High Gloss Black Finish
 Etched Opal Glass

ARTEMIS™

with LED Light

The distinct profile of the ARTEMIS™ is captured by the Flying Vanes™ that incorporate the fan housing. A true design statement! Now with Built in Wifi!!

Features

- Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Vanes 58" Sweep • 6" Downrod**
- Contoured Aerodynamic Vanes
- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 809LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included • DC153x20mm
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,157/Low Speed 2,295

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,878	26	186	\$7

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D535,011; D535,015; D535,387; D535,388; D536,083; 7,481,626



F803L-CPBR Copper Bronze Finish • Tinted Opal Glass



F803DL-SL Silver Finish • Etched Opal Glass



Smart Fan



iOS & Android App



Google Home



Amazon Alexa



Nest



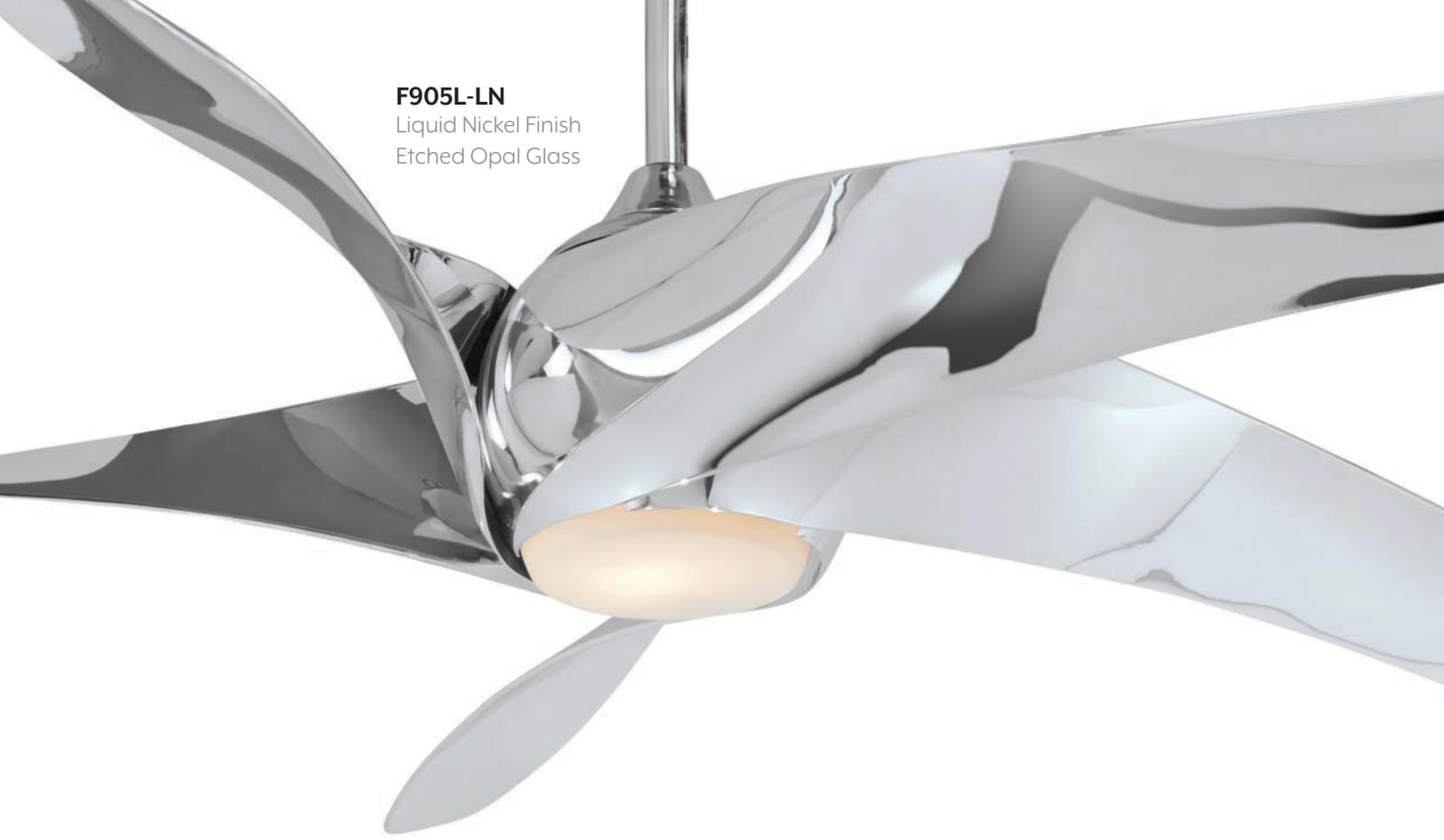
EcoBee



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F905L-LN
Liquid Nickel Finish
Etched Opal Glass



ARTEMIS™ XL5

with LED Light

The big brother of our original ARTEMIS™, the distinct profile of the ARTEMIS™ XL5 is captured by the five Flying Vanes™ that encase the fan housing - creating a true design statement!

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 62" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 16W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 646LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 172 x 25mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,076/Low Speed 3,396

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,820	26	183	\$7

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
- The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



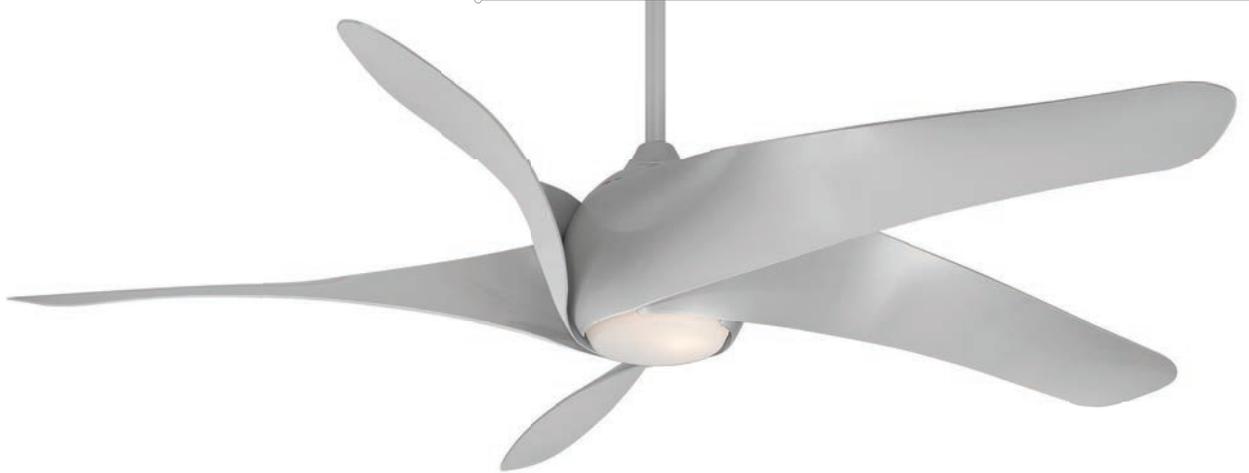
U.S. Patent(s): D721,430



F905L-DK Distressed Koa Finish • Tinted Opal Glass



F905L-SL Silver Finish • Etched Opal Glass



F905L-WH White Finish • Etched Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F623L-BC/SBR
 Brushed Carbon/Soft Brass Finish
 Brushed Carbon Blades
 Etched Opal Glass



ORB

with LED Light

Though simple in shape ORB offers detail and accenting that elevates this common form to a conversation piece in any home. Inspired by vintage pendants with a modern appeal, ORB is flawlessly implemented, and difficult to overlook.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **4-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 661 LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,985 / Low Speed 2,257 - Estimated

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,707	40	93	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F623L-BBR/SBR Brushed Brass/ Soft Brass Finish • Brushed Carbon Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F623L-BS/BN Brushed Steel/Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F623L-WHF/BN Flat White/Brushed Nickel Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



	<p>RCS213 Remote Control</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	--

F726-ORB/AB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze
 Antique Brass Finish
 Toned Tobacco Blades
 Clear Lens



SPECTRE

with LED Light

Versatile, industrial styling and creative details are the key to SPECTRE. The distinctive blade irons hug the fan body, providing a unique look compatible with contemporary environments.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **4-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated LED Light Uses 17W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 264LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 188 x 10mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,469/Low Speed 1,637

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,204	21	197	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D778,422; D779,052; D779,093; D792,577; D806,226; D808,513; Add'l U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F726-ORB/BN Oil Rubbed Bronze/Brushed Nickel Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Clear Lens



F726-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Clear Lens



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F739L-BN
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Silver Blades
 White Lens

PANCAKE XL

with LED Light

A 62" version of our successful PANCAKE fan includes an integrated 20 watt LED light. Our PANCAKE XL LED ceiling fan magically houses all the necessary components of a high performance ceiling fan into the same slim body. Minimal, elegant and smooth, the profile is narrow, allowing for an unobtrusive, non-competing addition to any room. Go big!

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **4-Blades 62" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated LED Light Uses 20W LED (Included)
- 1,119LM • CRI 80 • Max Ceiling Slope Angle - 18°
- DC 188 x 14mm Motor • 6" Internally Threaded Downrod
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,619/Low Speed 3,055

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,949	13	395	\$4

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D750,215; D750,219; 9,810,227
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F739L-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades • White Lens



F739L-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • White Lens



RC500 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F738-WHF
 Flat White Finish
 Flat White Blades

PANCAKE

Our PANCAKE ceiling fan magically houses all the needed components of a high performance ceiling fan in a slim 3-inch deep body. Minimal, elegant and smooth, the profile is narrow, allowing for an unobtrusive, non-competing addition to any room.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch** • **4-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- 6" Internally Threaded Downrod • Max Ceiling Slope Angle - 18°
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,941/Low Speed 780
- 120 x 20mm Motor

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,464	40	62	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D750,215; D750,219; 9,810,227;
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F738-DK Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades



F738-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades



	RCS 212 Remote Control
	• 3 Speed Fan Control

JAVA

Minka-Aire's "everywhere" fan with a unique contemporary twist that is suitable for all types of environments.

**MODERN
DESIGN**

The logo for Minka-Aire, featuring the brand name in a lowercase, sans-serif font with a thin, curved line arching over the 'i' and 'n'.

F753L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish

Silver Blades

Etched Opal Glass





F753L-CL
 Coal Finish
 Coal Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

JAVA

with LED Light

Minka-Aire's "everywhere" fan with a unique contemporary twist that is suitable for all indoor or outdoor environments. The JAVA LED features an integrated 17 watt LED light.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch** • **3-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 17W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 623LM • 3,000K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,771/Low Speed 2,834

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,394	34	131	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



UNIQUE PROFILE

F753L-PN Polished Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass

Finish for Indoor Use Only



RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F753L-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

JAVA

with LED Light

Minka-Aire's "everywhere" fan with a unique contemporary twist that is suitable for all indoor or outdoor environments. The JAVA LED features an integrated 17 watt LED light.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 17W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 623LM • 3,000K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,771/Low Speed 2,834

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,394	34	131	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F753L-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F753L-KA Kocooa Finish • Kocooa Blades • Etched Opal Glass



	RCS213 Remote Control
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 Speed Fan Control• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer	



F753-KA
Kocoa Finish
Kocoa Blades

JAVA

Minka-Aire's "everywhere" fan with a unique contemporary twist that is suitable for all environments.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,314/Low Speed 2,751

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,113	32	128	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



UNIQUE PROFILE

F753-PN Polished Nickel Finish • Silver Blades



Finish for Indoor Use Only



RCS213 Remote Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control



F753-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades

JAVA

Minka-Aire's "everywhere" fan with a unique contemporary twist that is suitable for all environments.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,341/Low Speed 2,751

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,113	32	128	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F753-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades



F753-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



RCS213 Remote Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control



F543L-DK
 Distressed Koa Finish
 Distressed Koa Blades
 Etched Lens

SWEPT

with LED Light

This contemporary design provides four variable pitch blades and a tiered motor housing for styling sophistication. SWEPT by Minka-Aire® has all the latest advancements in technology with a DC motor and 20 watt LED light. A hand held remote control is included.

Features

- 26° Blade Pitch** • **4-Blades 56" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 643 LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,397/Low Speed 2,677

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
7,397	31	232





F543L-KA Kocoa Finish • Kocoa Blades • Etched Lens



F543L-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F543L-CL
 Coal Finish
 Coal Blades
 Etched Lens

SWEPT

with LED Light

This contemporary design provides four variable pitch blades and a tiered motor housing for styling sophistication. SWEPT by Minka-Aire® has all the latest advancements in technology with a DC motor and 20 watt LED light. A hand held remote control is included.

Features

- 26° Blade Pitch** • **4-Blades 56" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 643LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,397/Low Speed 2,677

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
7,397	31	232



F543L-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Finish • Etched Lens



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F521-ABD
 Brushed Aluminum Finish
 Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass

ALUMA

The ALUMA is minimal in form with a youthful soft contemporary twist that makes it a fan with universal appeal.

Features

- 12° Blade Pitch** • **4-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Integrated Halogen Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
 - All Aluminum Construction • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
 - 4-Speed • Full Range Dimmer Included (pg. 404)
 - Convertible to Electronic Control System
 - Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,237/Low Speed 1,400

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,910	37	78	\$10



All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F521-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



F521-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



WC106-WC Wall Control

• 4 Speed Fan Control • Full Range
Light Dimmer • 3 Wire Installation



F849L-WH
 White Finish
 White Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

STACK

with LED Light

Inspired by a Danish architect of the 1920s, this three-tiered light shade system fan best exemplifies the mid-century modern trends of today's interior design. The STACK is equipped with three 56" blades and DC motor technology with a 21 watt DC LED downlight and a 10 watt LED uplight.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch** • **3-Blades 56" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 21W Dimmable LED Downlight/10W Dimmable LED Uplight (included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,003LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,968/Low Speed 1,574

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,899	20	190	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F849L-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F849L-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F888L-CL
 Coal Finish • Coal Blades
 Etched Opal Glass



SLIPSTREAM

with LED Light

Sleek industrial styling destines this 8-bladed wonder to make a cool statement in any indoor or outdoor setting.

Features

- **14° Blade Pitch** • **8-Blades 65" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 18W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware • All Weather Blades
- 875LM • DC 165 x 25mm Motor • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,263/Low Speed 3,916

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,216	22	285	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D715,917

DISTINCT PROFILE

F888L-DK Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

65 INCH

S W E E P



F888L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Opal Glass

SLIPSTREAM

with LED Light

Sleek industrial styling destines this 8-bladed wonder to make a cool statement in any indoor or outdoor setting.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch** • **8-Blades 65" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 18W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware • All Weather Blades
- 875LM • 90 CRI • DC 165 x 25mm Motor • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,263/Low Speed 3,916

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,216	22	285	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D715,917

F888L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*

F888L-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

65 INCH

S W E E P



F519L-BN
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Silver Blades
 White Opal Glass

CONCEPT™ II 52"

with LED Light

As the name implies, “a taste of things to come”, simple in style, yet ingenious by design, the CONCEPT™ II requires 75% less time and labor to assemble than conventional ceiling fans.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 52" Sweep** • **Flush Mount**

- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 540LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Hanging Depth 11.5" • Concave Blades
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,491/Low Speed 1,915

* Accessory Blades Available (pg. 420)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,759	41	92	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): 7,008,192



F519L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Taupe Blades
White Opal Glass



F519L-PN

Polished Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
White Opal Glass



F519L-WH

White Finish
White Blades
White Opal Glass



RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Optional Blade Finishes

- FB217-DM
- FB217-DW
- FB217-ORB



F518L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Taupe Blades
 White Opal Glass

CONCEPT™ II 44"
 with LED Light

As the name implies, “a taste of things to come”, simple in style, yet ingenious by design, the CONCEPT™ II requires 75% less time and labor to assemble than conventional ceiling fans.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 540LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Hanging Depth 11.5" • Concave Blades
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,783/Low Speed 1,479

*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 420)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,629	29	92	\$8

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): 7,008,192



F518L-PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
White Opal Glass

*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



F518L-BN
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
White Opal Glass



F518L-WH
White Finish
White Blades
White Opal Glass



RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Optional Blade Finishes

- FB216-DM
- FB216-DW
- FB216-ORB

F902L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades
Rose Gold Crystal Glass



BLING

with LED Light

The BLING fan combines a sleek contemporary chrome body and hardware with a relaxed lamp shade bedazzled with crystal. The integrated light is equipped with three – 4 watt LED Bulbs. The ample wood blades, attached with gem-like faceted blade arms, provide significant air movement for any environment.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 56" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated LED Light Uses 3-4W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 747LM • 2,700K • CRI 80 • DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,311/Low Speed 1,830

 [Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com](#)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3654	19	192	\$5

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



CRYSTAL SHADE

F902L-CH Chrome Finish • Silver Blades • Crystal Glass



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F745-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze
 Reversible Medium Maple/
 Dark Walnut Blades
 White Lens

SABOT

with LED Light

SABOT's sleek, contemporary design has created a vision for today's interiors. Its low profile provides maximum air management in rooms with minimal ceiling heights. The Sabot's integrated, energy efficient LED light will bring any room to life.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated LED Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 625LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 172 x 12mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,609/Low Speed 825

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,797	22	126	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D795,412; D804,646; D831,187
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending



F745-DK Distressed Koa Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • White Lens



F745-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Lens



RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F823-DK
Distressed Koa Finish

WING

A unique 52" single wing fan that transcends all conventional designs.

*Winner of the 2010 Chicago Athenaeum:
Museum of Architecture and Design's Good Design Award.*

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • **1-Wing 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- DC 125x30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,667/Low Speed 1,805

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,855	19	205	\$5
<small>All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			



U.S. Patent(s): D678,977; 9,004,863
Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

UNIQUE DESIGN



F823-SL Silver Finish



	<p>RC400 Remote Control</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	---



F531-L-BN
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Birdseye Maple Blades
 White Opal Glass
 TM

FLYTE®

The essence of simplicity and elegance, the Flyte® fan's combination of integrated halogen light and distinctive hanging system gives this contemporary design a compelling and sophisticated presence.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 56" Sweep • Downlink™

- Includes 9" Downlink™ Hanging System with ½" I.D. Downrod
- Integrated Halogen Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Bulb (Included)
- Suitable for Installation on Vaulted Ceilings up to 21°
- Capable of using 3½" Downrod for Low Ceiling Application (Part #DR235-44 and #DR235-BN)
- Wall Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,342/Low Speed 2,232

* Accessory Blades Available (pg. 420) * Downlink™ Options Available (pg. 418)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,389	44	100	\$12

All estimates based on typical use · Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day · Your cost depends on rates and use · The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F531-L-WH White Finish • High Gloss White Blades • White Opal Glass



WCS213 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

WAVE II

WAVE II is a 2-blade addition to the distinctive designs of the Wave and the Light Wave series. The uncompromising design, though minimalistic, provides maximum air flow while becoming a conversation piece to enjoy for years to come.



MINIMAL
DESIGN

minkaAire.

F846-DK
Distressed Koa Finish





F846-DK
Distressed Koa Finish

WAVE II

WAVE II is a 2-blade addition to the distinctive designs of the Wave and the Light Wave series. The uncompromising design, though minimalistic, provides maximum air flow while becoming a conversation piece to enjoy for years to come.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • **2-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- DC 168 x 8mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,640/Low Speed 1,619

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,772	20	190	\$6



U.S. Patent(s): Pending

MINIMAL DESIGN



F846-SL Silver Finish



F846-WHF Flat White Finish



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev



F410L-BS
 Brushed Steel Finish
 Silver Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

SLANT

with LED Light

Designed with the futuristic styling of the late 1950s & early 1960s, SLANT by Minka-Aire® harkens back to the mid-century modern era of architecture and technology. An integrated 18 watt LED light. Supported with three 36" slanted blades, this fan is best suited for smaller rooms, kitchens and bathrooms.

Features

20° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 36" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 18W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 508LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 125 x 20mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,879/Low Speed 723

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,393	16	153	\$4

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): Pending

F410L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F410L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F594L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Medium Maple Blades
 Tinted Opal Glass

TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 52"

with LED Light

A variation on our best selling contemporary CONCEPT™ II fan, this fan provides the same superb styling for your more traditional indoor and outdoor settings.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated LED Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 786LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Total Hanging Depth - 10¾" Drop From Ceiling
- Full Control Wall Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (included)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,203/Low Speed 2,116

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,638	40	91	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F594L-PW
Pewter Finish
Dark Maple Blades
Opal Glass



F594L-WH
White Finish
White Blades
Opal Glass



WCS212 Wall Control
• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F593L-PW
 Pewter Finish
 Dark Maple Blades
 Opal Glass

TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 44"

with LED Light

A variation on our best selling contemporary CONCEPT™ II fan, this fan provides the same superb styling for your more traditional indoor and outdoor settings.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 44" Sweep** • **Flush Mount**

- Integrated LED Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 786LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Total Hanging Depth - 10¾" Drop From Ceiling
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (included)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,959/Low Speed 1,500

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,682	35	77	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F593L-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Medium Maple Blades
Tinted Opal Glass



F593L-WH
White Finish
White Blades
Opal Glass

*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



WCS212 Wall Control
• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F603-BN
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Silver Blades
 Satin White Opal Glass

COMO™

Como™ is a harmonious, versatile design with clean, contemporary lines highlighted with subtle chrome, bronze and brushed nickel accents.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 2-75W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,169/Low Speed 1,810

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,595	56	64	\$16

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F603-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Tobacco Blades • Satin White Opal Glass



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F516L-ORB 44"
F517L-ORB 52"
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Taupe Blades
 White Opal Glass

CONCEPT™ |

with LED Light

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" or 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 540LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM (44" Sweep) - High Speed 3,558/Low Speed 1,619
- Maximum CFM (52" Sweep) - High Speed 5,236/Low Speed 2,087

*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 420)

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

	AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
44"	2,646	29	92	\$8
52"	3,764	40	93	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): 7,008,192

F516L-BN 44" Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Opal Glass
F517L-BN 52" Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*

F516L-WH 44" White Finish • White Blades • Etched White Glass
F517L-WH 52" White Finish • White Blades • Etched White Glass



RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Optional Blade Finishes

F516L	F517L
FB216-DM	FB217-DM
FB216-DW	FB217-DW
FB216-ORB	FB217-ORB



F833-RD
Red Finish

KEWL

A traditional design, now morphed to a contemporary style, creating a synergistic blend that's perfect for numerous settings.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- 2-Wire Installation Wall Control Included (pg. 404)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Custom Finish Orders Accepted - Minimum 200 Pieces Per Finish
- 90 Day Lead Time on Custom Orders
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,981/Low Speed 1499

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,349	31	107	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s):
D715,418; D726,299



F833-BK Black Finish



F833-SL Silver Finish



F833-WH White Finish



WC105-WH Wall Control

- 4 Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation



F596-BN
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Silver Blades
 Eched Glass

CIRQUE™

*Winner of the 2003 Chicago Athenaeum:
 Museum of Architecture and Design's Good Design Award.*

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 25"/54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 1-50W MR16 120V 2-Pin Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,437/Low Speed 1,956

* Accessory Blades Available (pg. 420)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,219	35	91	\$10

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D510,621; D513,316; D514,689; D524,433; D549,816

F596-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Optional FB196-MG Blades • Etched Glass



F596-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Optional FB196-RYB Blades • Etched Glass



F596-PN/TL Polished Nickel Finish • Translucent Blades • Etched Glass



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F513-BN
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades

NEW ERA

Traditional in styling, yet defined by simple, soft lines.

Features

- **14° Blade Pitch** • **4-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Universal Light Kits Available K9380-1 & K9380-2 (pg. 396) *Sold Separately*
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,801/Low Speed 1,754

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,373	45	75	\$13

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F513-KA Kocoo Finish • Reversible Toned Medium Maple/Dark Maple Blades



*Shown with Toned Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*

F513-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F513-WH White Finish • White Blades



RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F514-WH
 White Finish
 White Blades
 White Frosted Glass

ZEN

A clean modern profile is accentuated in three finish options.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **4-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 2-13W Non-Dimmable GU24 CFL Bulbs (Included)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,158/Low Speed 1,879

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,102	45	92	\$13

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F514-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Frosted Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*

	RCS212 Remote Control
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer	



F802-KA
 Kocoa Finish
 Kocoa Blades
 Tinted Opal Glass



VINTAGE GYRO™

An addition to our popular GYRO™ family, the VINTAGE GYRO™ performs with the same efficiency and unsurpassed level of comfort as our other GYRO™ models, but with an early 20th Century style.

Features

- 20° Blade Pitch • Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 42" • 6" Downrod
- 720-1,350 R.P.M Fan Speeds • Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- Integrated Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Axis Rotation (pg. 404)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 1,770/Low Speed 1,240

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
1,439	35	41	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): 6,832,902;
 7,183,680; 7,229,255

F802-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



F802-BN/CH Brushed Nickel/Chrome Finish • Rosewood Blades • Etched Opal Glass



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F502-BCW
 Belcaro Walnut™ Finish
 Belcaro Walnut™ Blades
 Belcaro Walnut™ Glass

TRADITIONAL GYRO™

A magnificent rendition of the original GYRO™ design, the traditional finish transcends the turns of time.

Features

- 20° Blade Pitch • Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 42" • 4½" and 12" Downrod
- 720-1,350 R.P.M Fan Speeds • Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- Integrated Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Axis Rotation (pg. 404)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 2,505/Low Speed 1,625

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,003	35	57	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

U.S. Patent(s): D523,548; D523,549; D523,550; D523,983; D524,438; D526,059; D526,400; D526,712; D530,810; D532,097; D567,350; 6,832,902; 7,183,680; 7,229,255 © 2004 Minka Lighting, Inc.



F602-BN/CH

Brushed Nickel Chrome Finish
 Chrome Accents and Cages
 Rosewood Blades • Etched Opal Glass

360°
 ROTATION



F602-RRB

Restoration Bronze™ Finish
 Restoration Bronze™ Blades
 Etched Opal School House Globe Glass

GYRO™

A truly unique design offering an unsurpassed level of comfort. The GYRO™ fan's ability to precisely control the direction and intensity of the cooling breeze efficiently circulates air in any environment.

Features

- 20° Blade Pitch • Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 42" • 6" Downrod
- 720-1,350 R.P.M Fan Speeds • Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- Integrated Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Axis Rotation (pg. 404)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 2,477/Low Speed 1,670

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,037	35	58	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

U.S. Patent(s): D489,443; D489,809; D490,146; 6,832,902; 7,183,680; 7,229,255



F402-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades
 Etched Opal School House
 Globe Glass

GYRO™ WET

Capturing the design elements of the original GYRO™, the GYRO™ WET provides unsurpassed performance and comfort levels in the toughest environments. Rotating 360° and controlled by a wall control system, it offers wonderful cooling in any area and the option to stop and redirect air for maximum benefit.

Features

- **20° Blade Pitch • Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 42" • 6" Downrod**
- 720-1,350 R.P.M Fan Speeds • Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- Integrated Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Lighting Fixture (pg. 404)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included) • Galvanized Steel Downrod
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 1,580/Low Speed 1,059

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
1,297	35	38	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

U.S. Patent(s): D489,443; D489,809; D490,146; 6,832,902; 7,183,680; 7,229,255

F402-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades
Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use



**MINIMAL
DESIGN**



F304L-BN/SL
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Silver Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

CAGE FREE GYRO™ with LED Light

A wonderful addition to our GYRO™ series. Simple, clean design featuring twin turbo fans, 16 watt LED and cage free blades allow for a classic transitional spirit.

Features

- 23° Blade Pitch • Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 37" • 4½" Downrod
- 800-1,470 R.P.M Fan Speeds • Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 603LM 2,700K • CRI 80 • Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Axis Rotation (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 2,686/Low Speed 1,479

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,122	76	28	\$21

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D808,509; 6,832,902; 7,183,680; 7,229,255; Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F304L-ORB/MM Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Opal Glass



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F852L-HBZ
 Heirloom Bronze Finish
 Aged Boardwalk Blades



ALVA
 with LED Light

Inspired by a great American inventor, Alva merges technology and history in a transitional design of timeless aesthetic value. With five Dark Walnut Solid Wood Blades and three medium base LED ferro bulbs, it will bring comfort and a refreshing look to your home or office.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 3-6W LED Medium Base Ferro Bulb (Included)
- 1,301LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 120 x 15mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,015/Low Speed 3,296

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,272	22	243	\$6
<small>All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			



U.S. Patent(s): D834,698-D834,700

F852L-BN Brushed Nickel Finish · Seashore Grey Blades

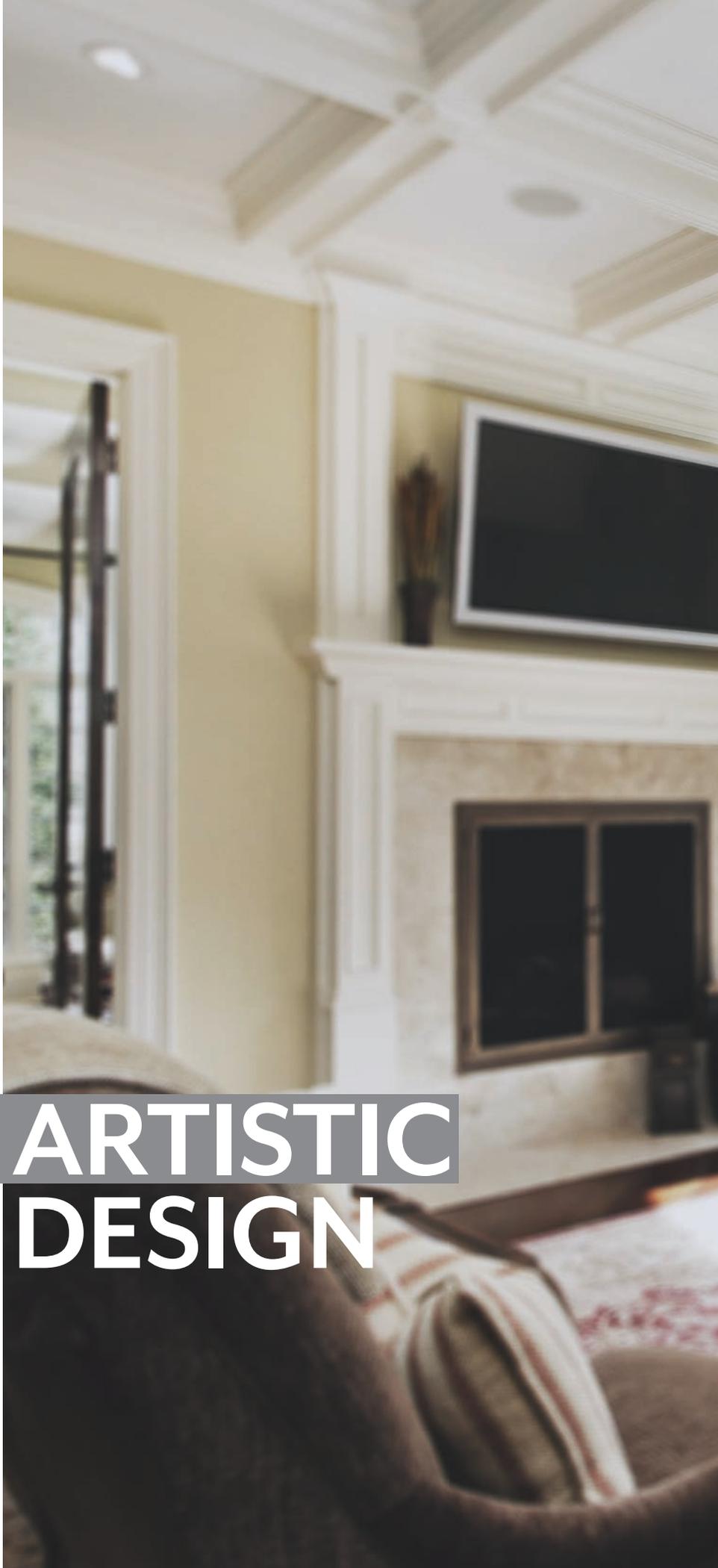


RC500 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

GREAT ROOM TRADITIONAL

Great Room interiors require new ways to manage air. We have accomplished this with expanded blade spans, larger motors and enhanced housings in styles designed to complement those rooms.



**ARTISTIC
DESIGN**

The logo for minkaAire, featuring the brand name in a lowercase, sans-serif font with a thin, curved line arching over the 'i' in 'Aire'.

F539-HBZ
Heirloom Bronze Finish
Aged Boardwalk Blades





F539-BNK
 Burnished Nickel Finish
 Seashore Grey Blades

GREAT ROOM

T R A D I T I O N A L

Great Room interiors require new ways to manage air. We have accomplished this with expanded blade spans, larger motors and enhanced housings in styles designed to complement those rooms.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 72" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable K9376-2 (pg. 396) *Sold Separately*
- Full Function Wall Control Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,686/Low Speed 3,524

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,846	65	106	\$18

All estimates based on typical use · Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day · Your cost depends on rates and use · The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F539-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



F539-BCW Belcaro Walnut™ Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



F539-HBZ Heirloom Bronze Finish • Aged Boardwalk Blades



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

72 INCH

S W E E P



F701-PN
 Polished Nickel Finish
 Silver Blades
 White Frosted Glass

DELANO®

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Uplight Uses 6-15W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Integrated Downlight Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Wall Control System Independent Up/Downlight Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,530/Low Speed 1,482

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,691	46	81	\$13

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



ELEGANT FORM

F701-DRF Driftwood Finish • Driftwood Blades • Bone White Glass



WCS213 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F701-PW
 Pewter Finish
 Natural Walnut Blades
 Etched Marble Glass

DELANO®

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Uplight Uses 6-15W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Integrated Downlight Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Wall Control System Independent Up/Downlight Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,530/Low Speed 1,482

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,691	46	81	\$13



All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F701-KA Kocoa Finish • Reversible Toned Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades Rustic Scavo Glass



*Shown with Toned Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*

F701-DRB Dark Restoration Bronze™ Finish • Dark Walnut Blades • Rustic Scavo Glass



WCS213 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F711-DRB

Dark Restoration Bronze™ Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Rustic Scavo Glass

DELANO® II

Inspired by a long-time favorite, the DELANO® II offers the same clean, neo-transitional look but with less than an 11-inch drop from the ceiling.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **Flush Mount**

- Ideal for Low Ceilings Less than 11" Drop from Ceiling
- Integrated Light Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,772/Low Speed 936

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,217	48	46	\$14

All estimates based on typical use · Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day · Your cost depends on rates and use · The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D595,403; D597,655



F711-PN

Polished Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
White Frosted Glass

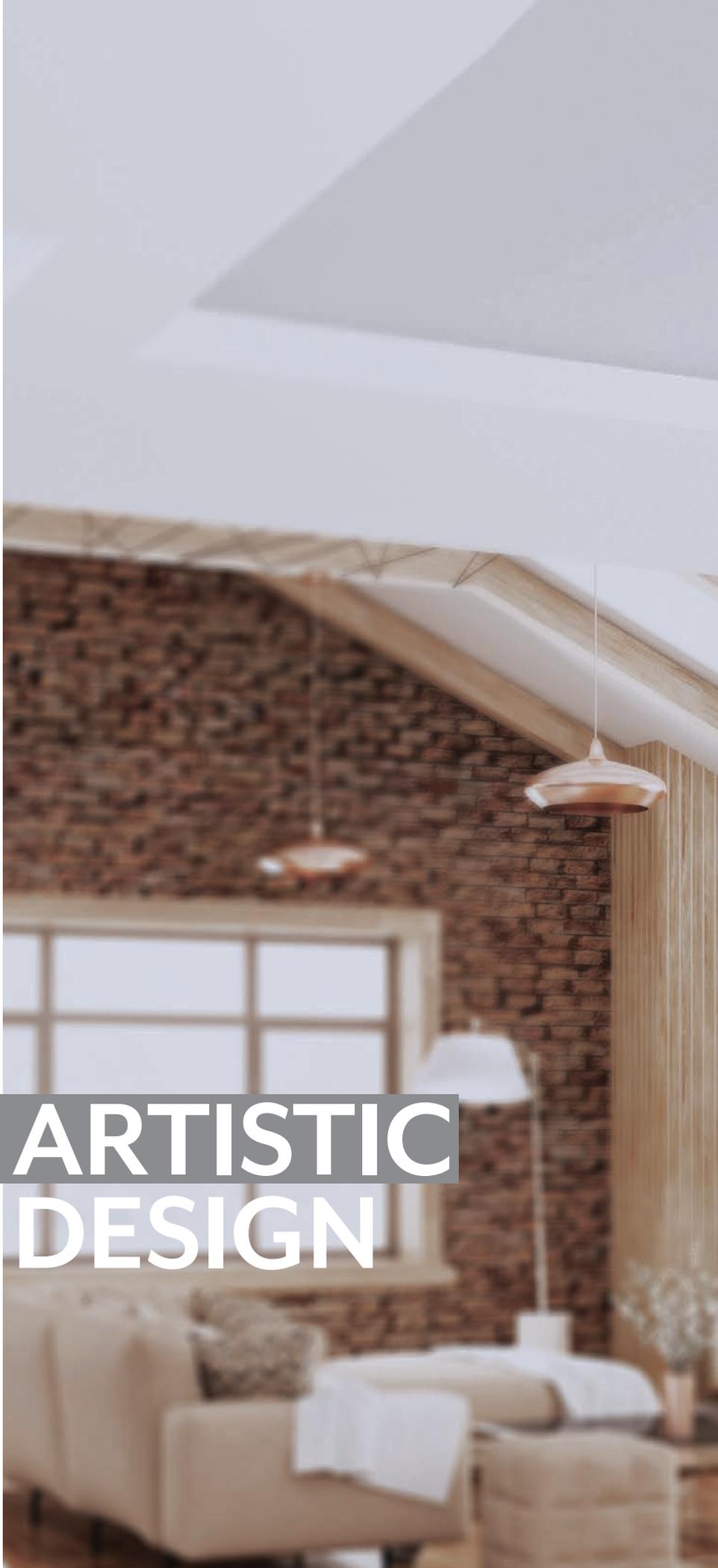


WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

TIMELESS

A smooth blend of finish and form distinguishes the TIMELESS fan, enhanced by simple clean lines and a unique blade iron design.



**ARTISTIC
DESIGN**

minkaAire.

F614-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze Finish
Aged Boardwalk Blades





F614-BNK

Burnished Nickel Finish
Seashore Grey Blades

TIMELESS

A smooth blend of finish and form distinguishes the TIMELESS fan, enhanced by simple clean lines and a unique blade iron design.

Features

- **14° Blade Pitch** • **5-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- 3 Speed Pull Chain
- Custom LED Light Kit K9614 Available (pg. 396) *Sold Separately*
- Universal Light Kit Available (pg. 403) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,491/Low Speed 1,921

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,261	42	77	\$12

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F614-DBB Dark Brushed Bronze Finish • Dark Maple Blades



F614-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F614-HBZ Heirloom Bronze Finish Shown on Previous Page



F614-PW
 Pewter Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades

TIMELESS

A smooth blend of finish and form distinguishes the TIMELESS fan, enhanced by simple clean lines and a unique blade iron design.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch** • **5-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- 3 Speed Pull Chain
- Custom LED Light Kit K9614 Available (pg. 396) *Sold Separately*
- Universal Light Kit Available (pg. 403) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,491/Low Speed 1,921

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,261	42	77	\$12
<small>All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			

F614-FB French Beige Finish • Medium Maple Blades





F689-KA
 Kocoa Finish
 Reversible Toned
 Medium Maple/Dark Maple Blades

KOLA-XL

The KOLA-XL 60-inch fan features the same design elements as the KOLA 52-inch. It has been upgraded to provide the performance necessary for larger rooms and has the convenience of a remote control system.

Features

- 12° Blade Pitch** • **5-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 403) *Sold Separately*
 - Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
 - Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,497 /Low Speed 1,608

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,206	51	83	\$14

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F689-DBB Dark Brushed Bronze Finish • Reversible Dark Maple/Dark Walnut Blades



*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*

F689-PW Pewter Finish • Reversible Dark Maple/Dark Walnut Blades



*Shown with Dark Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

F689-WH White Finish • White Blades



	RCS212 Remote Control <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	---



F688-PW

Pewter Finish
 Reversible Dark Maple/Dark Walnut Blades
 Shown with Dark Maple Blades

KOLA

Smooth lines with a sleek blade iron design and a robust body make the KOLA a perfect complement to any home décor.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 403) *Sold Separately*
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,901/Low Speed 1,401

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,314	43	77	\$12

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F688-KA Kocoa Finish • Reversible Toned Medium Maple/Dark Maple Blades



*Shown with Toned Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*

F688-DBB Dark Brushed Bronze Finish • Reversible Dark Maple/Dark Walnut Blades



*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*

F688-WH White Finish • White Blades





F696-BNK
 Burnished Nickel Finish
 Seashore Grey Blades

KAFÉ-XL

Simple elegance defined in rich finishes, the KAFÉ-XL brings an exciting look with enhanced features to our value collection.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 396) *Sold Separately*
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,305/Low Speed 1,457

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,033	50	81	\$14

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F696-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades



F696-WH White Finish • White Blades



	<p>RCS212 Remote Control</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	--



F696-HBZ
 Heirloom Bronze Finish
 Aged Boardwalk Blades

KAFÉ-XL

Simple elegance defined in rich finishes, the KAFÉ-XL brings an exciting look with enhanced features to our value collection.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 396) *Sold Separately*
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,305/Low Speed 1,457

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,033	50	81	\$14

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F696-KA Kocoo Finish • Reversible Toned Medium Maple/Dark Maple Blades



*Shown with Toned Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*



RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F695-BNK
Burnished Nickel Finish
Seashore Grey Blades

KAFÉ

Simple yet elegant in several finishes, the KAFÉ brings a refreshing look to our transitional collection.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 396) *Sold Separately*
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,766/Low Speed 1,213

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,131	41	76	\$12

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F695-CL Coal Finish · Coal Blades



F695-WH White Finish · White Blades





F695-HBZ
 Heirloom Bronze Finish
 Aged Boardwalk Blades

KAFÉ

Simple yet elegant in several finishes, the KAFÉ brings a refreshing look to our transitional collection.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 396) *Sold Separately*
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,766/ Low Speed 1,213

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,131	41	76	\$12

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F695-KA Kocoo Finish • Reversible Toned Medium Maple/Dark Maple Blades



*Shown with Toned Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades*



F620-BN
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Etched Swirl Glass

BOLO™

Four of our best selling finishes accent this fan, creating a decorative alternative to an everyday need. Includes glass bowl light kit and remote control system.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch** • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Bowl Light Kit Uses 3-60W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
 - Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
 - Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
 - Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,588/Low Speed 2,022

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,389	48	71	\$13

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F620-DBB Dark Brushed Bronze Finish • Dark Maple Blades • Avorio Mezzo™ Glass



F620-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Excavation Glass



F620-BCW Belcaro Walnut™ Finish • Dark Walnut Blades • Excavation Glass



RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F705-STW
 Sterling Walnut™ Finish
 Sterling Walnut™ Shaded Blades
 Aged Champagne Glass

NAPOLI™

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 56" Sweep • 12" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
 - Full function Wall Control System Included (pg. 404)
 - Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,609/Low Speed 2,370



CM7022-STW 22"
 Sterling Walnut™ Finish
 Matching Ceiling Medallion
 © 2005 Minka Lighting, Inc.

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,006	54	75	\$15

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

U.S. Patent(s): D513,532; D514,685; D514,690; D516,702; D521,627; D522,122



F715-STW

Sterling Walnut™ Finish
 Sterling Walnut™ Shaded Blades
 Aged Champagne Glass

NAPOLI™ II

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 56 or 68" Sweep • 12" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Full function Wall Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,238/Low Speed 1,589



CM7038-STW 38"

Sterling Walnut™ Finish
 Matching Ceiling Medallion
 © 2005 Minka Lighting, Inc.

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,065	69	59	\$19

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

U.S. Patent(s): D513,532; D514,685; D514,690; D516,702; D521,627; D522,122



F759-PBL
 Provencal Blanc Finish
 Provencal Blanc Blades
 Etched Glass

CLASSICA

GALLERY EDITION

Old world hand-painted finishes accentuate the hand-carved details to create a traditional European style fan.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated 3-Light Uses 60W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,878/Low Speed 1,892

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,479	46	76	\$13

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



© 2009 Minka Lighting, Inc.



HAND PAINTED



RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F659-DRF
 Driftwood Finish
 Driftwood Blades

CLASSICA

Old world hand-painted finishes accentuate the hand-carved details to create a traditional European style fan.

Features

- **14° Blade Pitch** • **5-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 396) *Sold Separately*
- Custom Light Kit K9659 Available (pg. 396) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,389/Low Speed 1,796

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,394	41	83	\$12
<small>All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			

© 2009 Minka Lighting, Inc.

F659-PI Patina Iron Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



F659-PBL
 Provencal Blanc Finish
 Provencal Blanc Blades



CLASSICA

Old world hand-painted finishes accentuate the hand-carved details to create a traditional European style fan.

Features

- **14° Blade Pitch** • **5-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 396) *Sold Separately*
- Custom Light Kit K9659 Available (pg. 403) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,389/Low Speed 1,796

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,394	41	83	\$12
<small>All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			

© 2009 Minka Lighting, Inc.

F659-BCW Belcaro Walnut™ Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



F659-FB French Beige Finish • Medium Maple Blades





F702-BCW
 Belcaro Walnut™ Finish Natural
 Walnut Blades
 Aged Champagne Glass



F702-VB
 Volterra Bronze™ Finish
 Natural Walnut Blades
 French Scavo Glass

VOLTERRA™

VOLTERRA™ is a neo-classical inspiration, incorporating an uplight with an integrated halogen downlight.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Uplight Uses 6-15W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Integrated Downlight Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Wall Control System Independent Up/Downlight Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,243/Low Speed 1,868

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,652	47	78	\$13

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



WCS213 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

© 2002 Minka Lighting, Inc.

F544-BCW

Belcaro Walnut™ Finish
Dark Walnut Blades
Aged Champagne Glass



CALAIS™

Elegance, style and performance for low ceiling applications, this fan has less than an 11-inch drop from ceiling to cap.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **Flush Mount**

- Ideal for Low Ceilings Less than 11" Drop from Ceiling
- Integrated Light Uses 2-60W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Hand Held Control System Independent Up/Downlight Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,955/Low Speed 1,345

Energy Guide (Excludes Lighting)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,854	51	56	\$14

All estimates based on typical use · Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day · Your cost depends on rates and use · The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



RCS213 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

U.S. Patent(s): D526,714; D527,094; D530,415; D532,896; D536,777



F900-BCW

Shown with Optional GC900 SET
MADE WITH SPECTRA® CRYSTAL
 GC900 Set only fits with 16" Downrod

CRISTAFANO™

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 68" Sweep • 16" Downrod

- Precision Machine Cut and Polished Lead-Free SPECTRA® CRYSTAL
- Integrated Uplight Uses 5-15W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Integrated Downlight Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,885/Low Speed 3,038

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,438	63	86	\$18

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



© 2005 Minka Lighting, Inc.

SPECTRA CRYSTAL

F900-BCW Belcaro Walnut™ Finish • Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Cut Glass



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

68 INCH

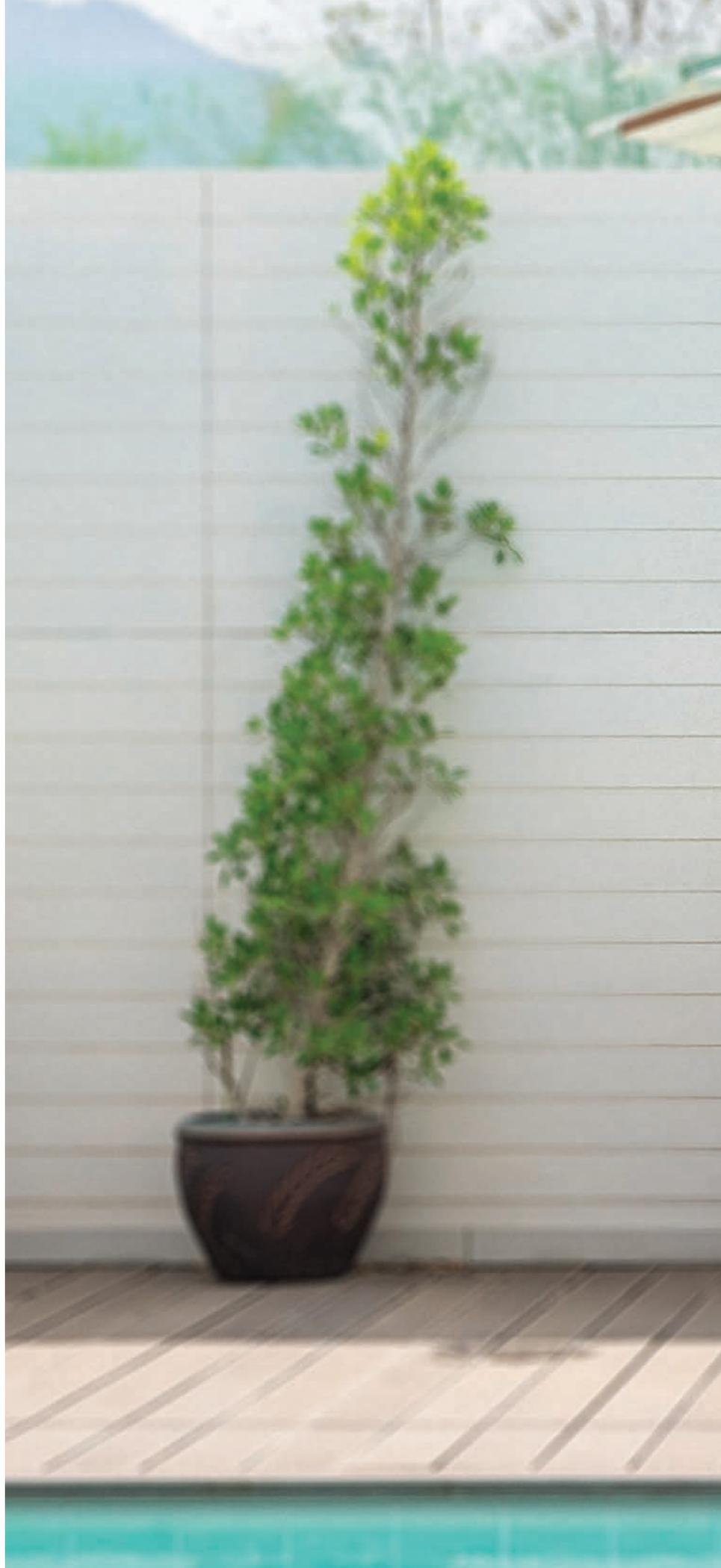
S W E E P

OUTDOOR COLLECTION

Minka-Aire® recognizes a need in today's al fresco lifestyle by offering an Outdoor Series of ceiling fans. All are UL or ETL Listed for wet location usage, making these fans perfect for patios, porches, and other exposed areas. Motor housings and blades are fully protected against water and all weather conditions. Particular models have a combined waterproof light kit to provide additional lighting outdoors. These fans feature various designer finishes to complement your patio furniture.

Now you are able to enjoy a wonderful breeze on your patio, in your gazebo, or over your outdoor spa! Of course, you may use all of these models indoors as well.

The logo for Minka-Aire, featuring the brand name in a serif font with a curved line above the 'i' in 'Aire'.





F307-BN
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades



F307-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades



ANYWHERE

The first wall mount fan in the industry to be wet-rated brings a contemporary look and feel to any indoor or outdoor environment. ANYWHERE can be mounted to a standard electrical box or plugged in to an outlet. ANYWHERE is designed to conform to any décor and to any climate. Oscillating cool comfort where a ceiling fan may not be an option.

Features

15" Diameter • 3-Blade Turbo Fan • Oscillates 45° Side to Side

- 3 Speeds: 491, 650 and 985 R.P.M. • Steel Construction
- Manual Tilt • 118" Heavy Duty Cord Length • 3 Speed Pull Chain
- Convertible to hardware or wall plug • One Year Limited Warranty
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 1,122/Low Speed 605

 *Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com*



U.S. Patent(s): D835,252-D835,256-D835,253



F307-MBK
Matte Black Finish
Matte Black Blades



F896-84-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades

XTREME H₂O 84"

An outdoor version of one of our most popular large fan introductions, this industrial sized fan lends itself to any setting. Xtreme H₂O's clean, sleek, contemporary design, complete with a DC motor and a choice of sizes, makes it perfect for large areas indoor or outdoor.

Features

9° Blade Pitch • **8-Blades 84" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

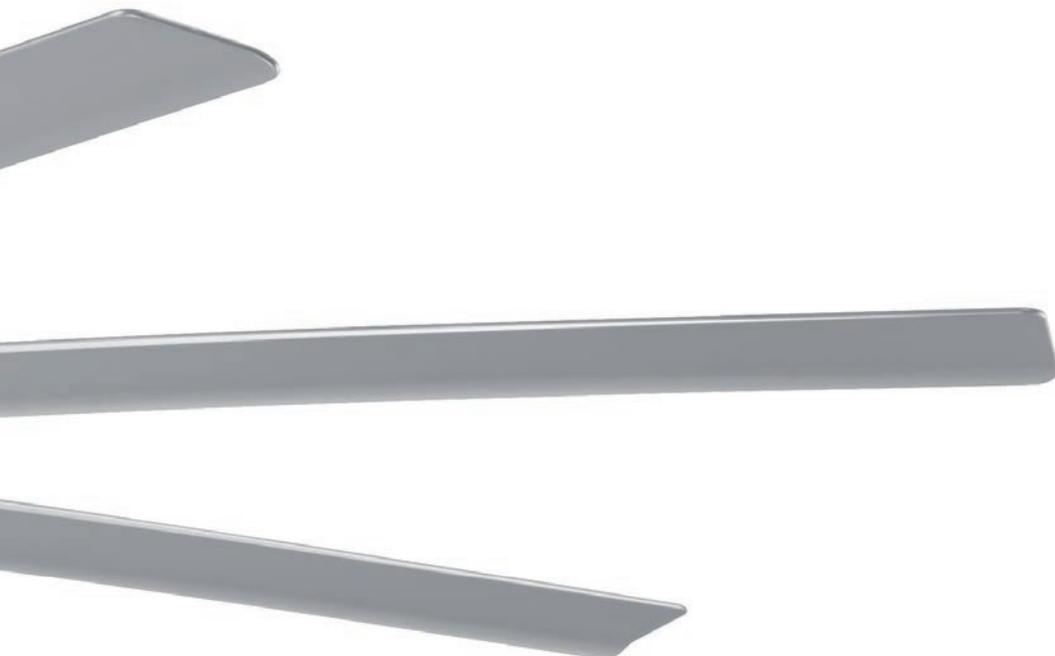
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 403) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 10,988/Low Speed 5,150

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
8,252	32	262	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F896-84-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



F896-84-SI Smoked Iron Finish • Smoked Iron Finish Blades



*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9886L-SI)*



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

84 INCH
S W E E P



F896-84-CL

Coal Finish
Coal Blades

XTREME H₂O 84"

An outdoor version of one of our most popular large fan introductions, this industrial sized fan lends itself to any setting. Xtreme H₂O's clean, sleek, contemporary design, complete with a DC motor and a choice of sizes, makes it perfect for large areas indoor or outdoor.

Features

9° Blade Pitch • **8-Blades 84" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

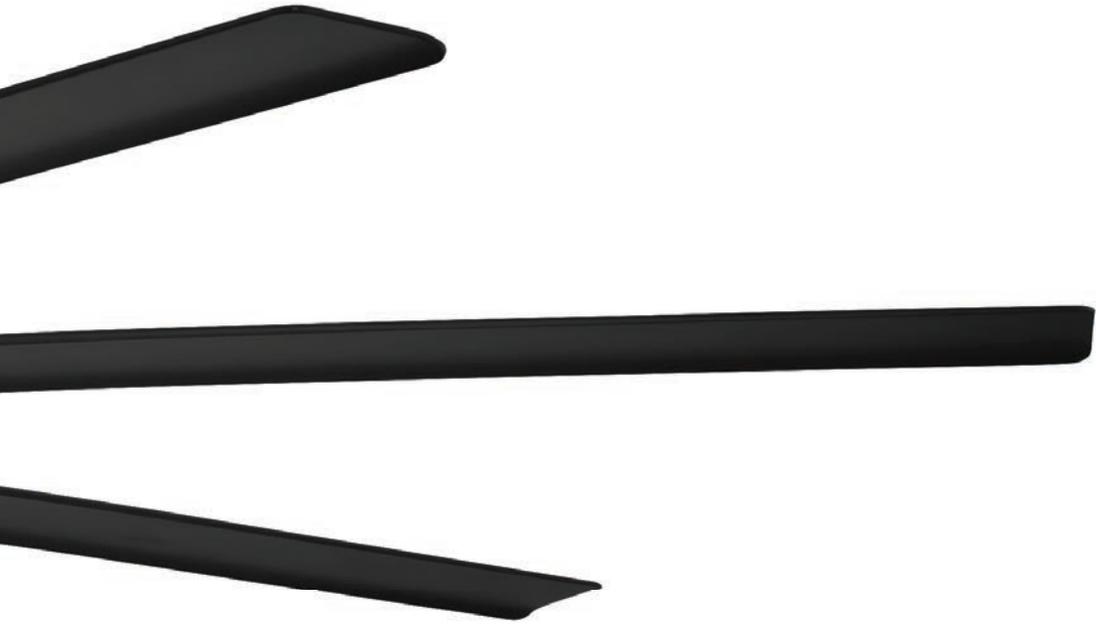
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 403) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 10,988/Low Speed 5,150

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
8,252	32	262	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F896-84-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

84 INCH

S W E E P



F896-65-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades

XTREME H₂O 65"

An outdoor version of one of our most popular large fan introductions, this industrial sized fan lends itself to any setting. XTREME H₂O's clean, sleek, contemporary design, complete with a DC motor and a choice of sizes, makes it perfect for large areas indoor or outdoor.

Features

- 9° Blade Pitch** • **8-Blades 65" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 403) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 9,036/Low Speed 3,764

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,565	32	205	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F896-65-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades



*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9886L-CL)*

F896-65-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

65 INCH

S W E E P



F896-65-SI
 Smoked Iron Finish
 Smoked Iron Blades

XTREME H₂O 65"

An outdoor version of one of our most popular large fan introductions, this industrial sized fan lends itself to any setting. XTREME H₂O's clean, sleek, contemporary design, complete with a DC motor and a choice of sizes, makes it perfect for large areas indoor or outdoor.

Features

- 9° Blade Pitch** • **8-Blades 65" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 403) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 9,036/Low Speed 3,764

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,565	32	205	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F896-65-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

65 INCH

S W E E P



F402-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades
 Etched Opal School House
 Globe Glass



GYRO™ WET

Capturing the design elements of the original GYRO™, the GYRO™ WET provides unsurpassed performance and comfort levels in the toughest environments. Rotating 360° and controlled by a wall control system, it offers wonderful cooling in any area and the option to stop and redirect air for maximum benefit.

Features

20° Blade Pitch • Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 42" • 6" Downrod

- 720-1,350 R.P.M Fan Speeds • Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- Integrated Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Lighting Fixture (pg. 404)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included) • Galvanized Steel Downrod
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 1,580/Low Speed 1,059

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
1,297	35	38	\$10

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

U.S. Patent(s): D489,443; D489,809; D490,146; 6,852,902; 7,183,680; 7,229,255

F402-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades
Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use



**MINIMAL
DESIGN**



F787-CL
 Coal Finish • Coal Blades
 Shown with Optional
 LED Light Kit (K9787L-CL)

SIMPLE 52"

So simple! We gave this wonderful design a name that best denotes it's spirit! Incredibly delicate and nearly invisible. This design best displays the advancement in technology with indoor/outdoor use, DC motor, optional LED light kit and a hand held remote.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg. 403) *Sold Separately*
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use ETL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,051/Low Speed 2,032

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,310	16	277	\$4

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F787-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F787-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades



F787-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades



F787-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9787L-WHF)*



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F786-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Medium Maple Blades

SIMPLE 44"

So simple! We gave this wonderful design a name that best denotes it's spirit! Incredibly delicate and nearly invisible. This design best displays the advancement in technology with indoor/outdoor use, DC motor, optional LED light kit and a hand held remote.

Features

26° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 44" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg. 403) *Sold Separately*
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use ETL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,289/Low Speed 1,626

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,572	29	122	\$8

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F786-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades

Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9787L-CL)



F786-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades



F786-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades



F786-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F681-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Dark Pine Blades
 Clear Fresnel Lens

GROTON

Inspired by the clear Fresnel lens used in lighthouses along the coast of Connecticut, we are introducing our GROTON collection. Classic design combined with nautical spirit in various finishes. All of which will suit both indoor and outdoor locations, as this fan has a UL wet rating.

Features

- 12° Blade Pitch** • **5-Blades 56" Sweep** • **10" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,722/Low Speed 1,912

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,952	36	108	\$10

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D808,512; D812,215; D812,217; D821,559; Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

NAUTICAL SPIRIT

F681-SDBK/WS Sand Black/Weathered Steel Finish · Charcoal Driftwood Blades · Clear Fresnel Lens



RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F681-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades
 Clear Fresnel Lens

GROTON

Inspired by the clear Fresnel lens used in lighthouses along the coast of Connecticut, we are introducing our GROTON collection. Classic design combined with nautical spirit in various finishes. All of which will suit both indoor and outdoor locations, as this fan has a UL wet rating.

Features

- 12° Blade Pitch** • **5-Blades 56" Sweep** • **10" Downrod**
- Integrated Light Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,722/Low Speed 1,912

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,952	36	108	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D808,512; D812,215; D812,217; D821,559; Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F681-WA/PW Weathered Aluminum/Pewter Finish • Dark Pine Blades • Clear Fresnel Lens



F681-PN Polished Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Clear Fresnel Lens



Finish for Indoor Use Only



RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F541L-SL
 Silver Finish
 Silver Blades
 Etched Lens

CONE

with LED Light

The CONE lends an iconic presence to both indoor and outdoor settings for those who are looking for a blast from the past. This standard amongst designs offers a three, four and five blade option to suit everyone's preference as well as a clear and hooded light shade to create different lighting options.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,080LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Removable Metal Ring around LED Light
- Optional Clear Lens in box • **Convertible into 3, 4 or 5 Blade**
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,250 / Low Speed 2,651

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,625	29	194	\$8

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): Pending

F541L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Lens



4 Blade option

F541L-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens (Metal Ring Removed)



5 Blade option

F541L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens



3 Blade option

	RC400 Remote Control <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
---	--

F624-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish

Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades

ROTO XL

ROTO XL features a sleek and contemporary design with a classic industrial look. Well edited; an impeccably executed design features a slight “fold” construction along the length of the blades to increase the flow of air. A perfect marriage of form and function. ROTO XL features a full 62-inch spread combined with a wet location specification use for indoor or outdoors.

Features

20° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 62" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Aluminum Construction
- 2-Wire Wall Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,576/Low Speed 2,637

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,730	45	106	\$13

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D750,221;
Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F624-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades



F624-ABD Brushed Aluminum Finish • Silver Blades



F624-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



WC115 Wall Control

- 4 Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation



F477L-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades
 Pietra Glass

CONCEPT™ | WET 58"

with LED Light

UL listed for use indoors and outdoors, furthering the versatility and timeless perfection that is the CONCEPT™ I series. CONCEPT™ I WET is constructed of marine grade stainless steel to ensure long lasting appearance and function in the toughest environments.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 58" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Marine Grade Stainless Steel Construction
- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 601LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 404)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Non-Light Use**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,434/Low Speed 2,595

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,103	44	93	\$12

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): 7,008,192

MARINE GRADE

STAINLESS STEEL

F477L-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • White Opal Glass



F477L-WH White Finish • White Blades • White Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F476L-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades
 White Opal Glass

CONCEPT™ I WET 52"

with LED Light

The CONCEPT™ I ceiling fan collection is the most successful series in the history of Minka-Aire®. It is only natural that we would produce a new version that is UL listed for use indoors and outdoors, furthering the versatility and timeless perfection that is the CONCEPT™ I series.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Construction Grade Polymer
- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 620LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 404)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,389/Low Speed 3,262

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,108	37	112	\$10

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): 7,008,192



F476L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Taupe Blades • Pietra Glass



F476L-WH White Finish • White Blades • White Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

CONCEPT™ II

As the name implies, the CONCEPT™ II Wet ceiling fan is “a taste of things to come.” Simple in style, yet ingenious by design and UL Listed for wet locations.



**SIMPLE
STYLE**

minkaAire.

F474L-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades
White Opal Glass





F474L-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades
 White Opal Glass

CONCEPT™ II WET 52"

with LED Light

As the name implies, the CONCEPT™ II Wet ceiling fan is “a taste of things to come.” Simple in style, yet ingenious by design and UL Listed for wet locations.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 52" Sweep** • **Flush Mount**

- Construction Grade Polymer
- Ideal for Low Ceilings Total Hanging Depth 12" Drop from Ceilings
- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 620LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 404)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,363/Low Speed 2,394

 Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,990	37	107	\$10

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): 7,008,192



F474L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Taupe Blades
Pietra Glass



F474L-WH

White Finish
White Blades
White Opal Glass

*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F594L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Medium Maple Blades
 Tinted Opal Glass

TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 52"

with LED Light

A variation on our best selling contemporary CONCEPT™ II fan, this fan provides the same superb styling for your more traditional indoor and outdoor settings.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated LED Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 786LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Total Hanging Depth - 10¾" Drop From Ceiling
- Full Control Wall Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (included)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,203/Low Speed 2,116

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,638	40	91	\$11

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F594L-PW
Pewter Finish
Dark Maple Blades
Opal Glass



F594L-WH
White Finish
White Blades
Opal Glass



WCS212 Wall Control
• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F593L-PW
 Pewter Finish
 Dark Maple Blades
 Opal Glass

TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 44"

with LED Light

A variation on our best selling contemporary CONCEPT™ II fan, this fan provides the same superb styling for your more traditional indoor and outdoor settings.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated LED Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 786LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Total Hanging Depth - 10¾" Drop From Ceiling
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (included)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,959/Low Speed 1,500

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,682	35	77	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F593L-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Medium Maple Blades
Tinted Opal Glass



F593L-WH
White Finish
White Blades
Opal Glass

*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



WCS212 Wall Control
• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F753L-WHF
 Flat White Finish
 Flat White Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

JAVA

with LED Light

Minka-Aire's "everywhere" fan with a unique contemporary twist that is suitable for all indoor or outdoor environments. The JAVA LED features an integrated 17 watt LED light.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 17W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 623LM • 3,000K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,771/Low Speed 2,834

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,394	34	131	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F753L-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F753L-KA Kocoa Finish • Kocoa Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F753L-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



	RCS213 Remote Control
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 Speed Fan Control• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F753-KA
 Kocoa Finish
 Kocoa Blades

JAVA

Minka-Aire's "everywhere" fan with a unique contemporary twist that is suitable for all environments.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,314/Low Speed 2,751

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,113	32	128	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F753-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades



F753-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades



F753-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



	RCS213 Remote Control
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 Speed Fan Control• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F523-ABD
 Brushed Aluminum Finish
 Silver Blades
Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

ALUMA WET

ALUMA WET is our answer to the fan that goes anywhere and has everything. For use indoors and outdoors, ALUMA WET is UL listed for use in wet locations. Produced from weather resistant materials, the ALUMA WET provides air circulation for every location including patio, porch and pergola.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **4-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Aluminum Construction • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,318/Low Speed 1,353

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,925	34	85	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F523-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



F523-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F734-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades
 Tinted Opal Glass

STRATA

The STRATA with its Smoked Iron or Galvanized finishes adds a rustic yet contemporary style to your home.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod (Uses ¾" I.D. DR5 Series Downrod)
- Integrated Light Uses 1-75W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,648/Low Speed 1,925

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,365	34	98	\$10

All estimates based on typical use · Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day · Your cost depends on rates and use · The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F734-SI Smoked Iron Finish • Smoked Iron Finish Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F734-GL Galvanized Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*



RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

SHADE

Illumination even in the harshest of environments. SHADE provides unmatched performance and comfort in the toughest conditions. Incorporating a DC motor for high efficiency with an integrated 15 watt LED light and a UL wet rating, SHADE meets both your indoor and outdoor location requirements.

MARINA STYLE

The logo for minkaAire, featuring the brand name in a lowercase sans-serif font with a thin, curved line arching over the 'i' and 'n'.

F683L-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades
Clear Fresnel Glass
Shown with Optional FS683L-WH Shade





F683L-BNW

Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades
 Clear Fresnel Glass

SHADE
 with LED Light

Illumination even in the harshest of environments. SHADE provides unmatched performance and comfort in the toughest conditions. Incorporating a DC motor for high efficiency with an integrated 15 watt LED light and a UL wet rating, SHADE meets both your indoor and outdoor location requirements.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 15W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,285LM • 2,700K • CRI 90 • DC 168 x 12mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,077/Low Speed 2,348

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,303	20	264	\$6



U.S. Patent(s): D833,597

F683L-GI Grey Iron Finish • Matte Black Blades • Clear Fresnel Glass



F683L-HBZ Heirloom Bronze Finish • Charcoal Blades • Clear Fresnel Glass



Optional Shade



Green Shade
FS683L-GRN



Red Shade
FS683L-RD



White Shade
FS683L-WH



Tarnished Copper
Shade
FS683L-TRN



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F582-SI
 Smoked Iron Finish
 Smoked Iron Finish Blades
 Acid Etched Glass

RAINMAN™

Reminiscent of lighting often found along shoreline walkways, the RAINMAN™, as the name suggests, is an excellent choice for exterior as well as interior use.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Caged Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Galvanized Steel Downrod and Hardware • All Weather Blades
- Wall Control System Included (pg. 404)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,933/Low Speed 1,957

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,495	39	89	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F582-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Taupe Blades • Vintage Amber Glass



F582-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Acid Etched Glass



F582-GL Galvanized Finish • Silver Blades • Acid Etched Glass



WCS213 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F888L-CL
 Coal Finish
 Coal Blades
 Etched Opal Glass



SLIPSTREAM

with LED Light

Sleek industrial styling destines this 8-bladed wonder to make a cool statement in any indoor or outdoor setting.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 18W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty - 875 Lumens
- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware • All Weather Blades
- DC 165 x 25mm Motor • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,263/Low Speed 3,916

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,216	22	285	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D715,917

DISTINCT PROFILE

F888L-DK Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

65 INCH

S W E E P



F888L-BNW
 Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
 Silver Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

SLIPSTREAM

with LED Light

Sleek industrial styling destines this 8-bladed wonder to make a cool statement in any indoor or outdoor setting.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 18W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty - 875 Lumens
- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware • All Weather Blades
- DC 165 x 25mm Motor • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,263/Low Speed 3,916

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,216	22	285	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D715,917

F888L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Tinted Opal Glass



*Shown with Cap
for Non-Light Use*

F888L-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

65 INCH

S W E E P



F532-SI
 Smoked Iron Finish
 Smoked Iron Finish Blades

SUNSEEKER

The SUNSEEKER features a 60-inch sweep, stylish transitional design and superb value. These elements make it an ideal choice for enjoying hot summer days outdoors.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware
- All Weather Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- UL Wet Location Light Kits (K9401) Available (pg. 401) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,747/Low Speed 1,851

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,872	39	98	\$11



All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F532-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



F532-DRF Driftwood Finish • Driftwood Blades



F532-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades





F589-TCL
 Textured Coal Finish
 Textured Coal Blades

SUNDOWNER®

Highly recommended for the most challenging environments, the SUNDOWNER® combines superior performance with weatherproof components designed to withstand all outdoor conditions.

Features

16° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware
- All Weather Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Poly Molded and ABS Components
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- UL Wet Location Light Kits (K9401) Available (pg. 401) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,401/Low Speed 1,747

*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 420)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,217	46	92	\$13



Optional Blade Finishes

- FBI07P-DM
- FBI07P-DW
- FBI07P-MM

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F589-MW Mossoro Walnut™ Finish • Mossoro Walnut™ Blades



F589-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Dark Maple Blades



F589-DRF Driftwood Finish • Driftwood Blades



F589-HT
Heritage™ Finish
Black Blades



SUNDOWNER®

Highly recommended for the most challenging environments, the SUNDOWNER® combines superior performance with weatherproof components designed to withstand all outdoor conditions.

Features

16° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware
- All Weather Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Poly Molded and ABS Components
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- UL Wet Location Light Kits (K9401) Available (pg. 401) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,401/Low Speed 1,747

*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 420)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,217	46	92	\$13
<small>All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			



Optional Blade Finishes

FBI07P-DM
FBI07P-DW
FBI07P-MM



◦ **F589-BI/AI** Black Iron with Aged Iron Accents Finish • Black Iron Finish Blades



◦ **F589-WH** White Finish • White Blades



F571-WH 52"

White Finish
White Blades



SUNDANCE™

Perfect for the porch, patio, gazebo or courtyard, the SUNDANCE™ was designed to withstand all of the elements.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 42" or 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware
- All Weather Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- UL Wet Location Light Kits (K9401) Available (pg. 401) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM 42" - High Speed 3,342/Low Speed 1,239
- Maximum CFM 52" - High Speed 5,832/Low Speed 1,808

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

	AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
42"	2,388	33	73	\$9
52"	3,946	40	99	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F571-ORB 52" Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish · Dark Oak Finish Blades

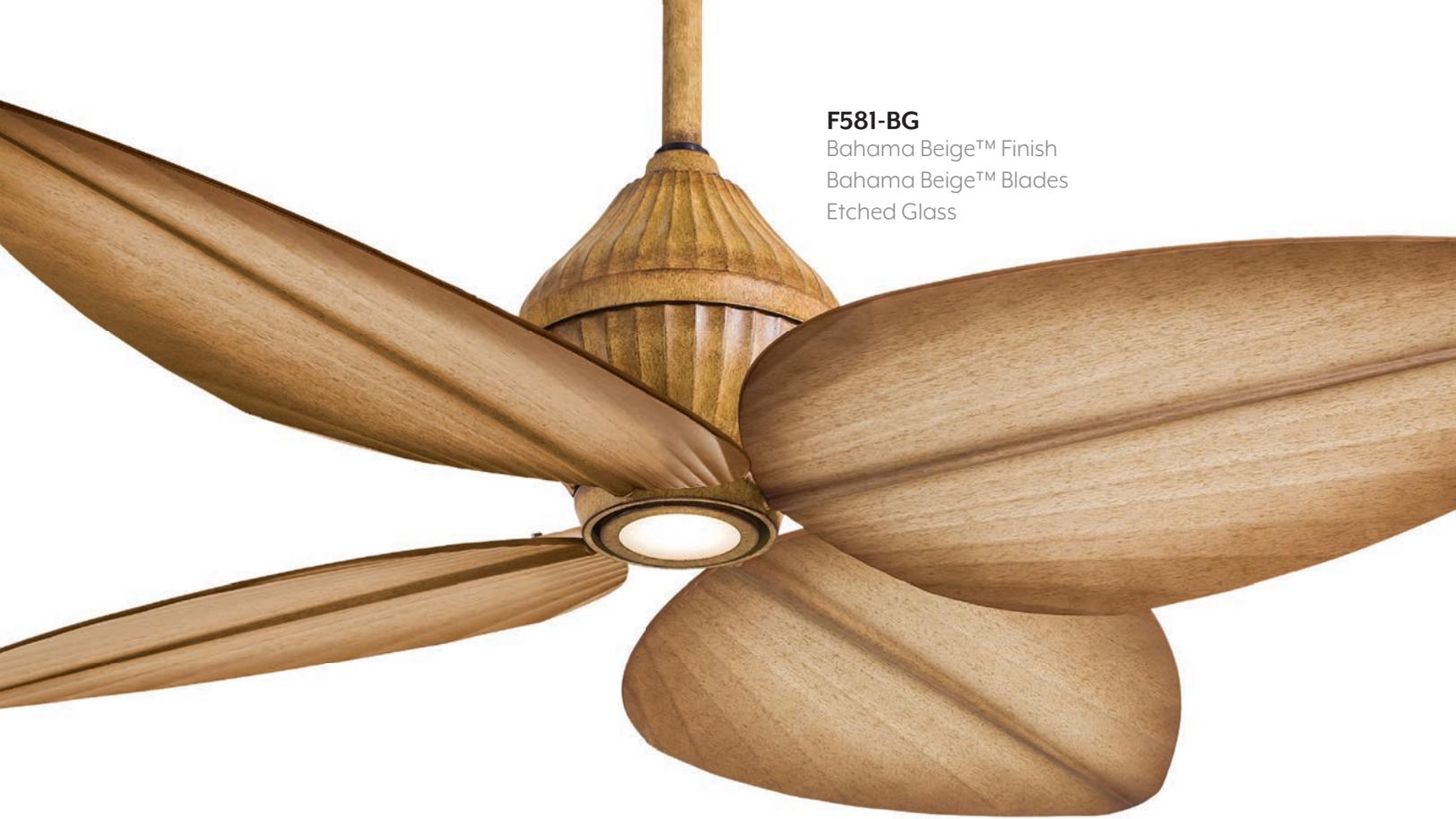


F572-ORB 42" Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish · Dark Oak Finish Blades



F572-WH 42" White Finish · White Blades





F581-BG
 Bahama Beige™ Finish
 Bahama Beige™ Blades
 Etched Glass

GAUGUIN™

Tropical style influences the GAUGUIN™ by incorporating a remarkable combination of performance and unique design elements.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod (Uses ¾" I.D. DR5 Series Downrod)
- Stainless Steel Hardware and All Weather Blades
- Integrated Light Uses 1-50W MR16 120V 2-Pin Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 404)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,297/Low Speed 2,503

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,945	38	103	\$11

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D513,319; D514,691; D514,692; D516,703; D517,201; D519,199

F581-BG
Shown with
Optional A581-BG
Ceiling Adapter
For Flush Mount
Applications



F581-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Bahama Beige™ Blades • Etched Glass



F581-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Glass



WCS212 Wall Control

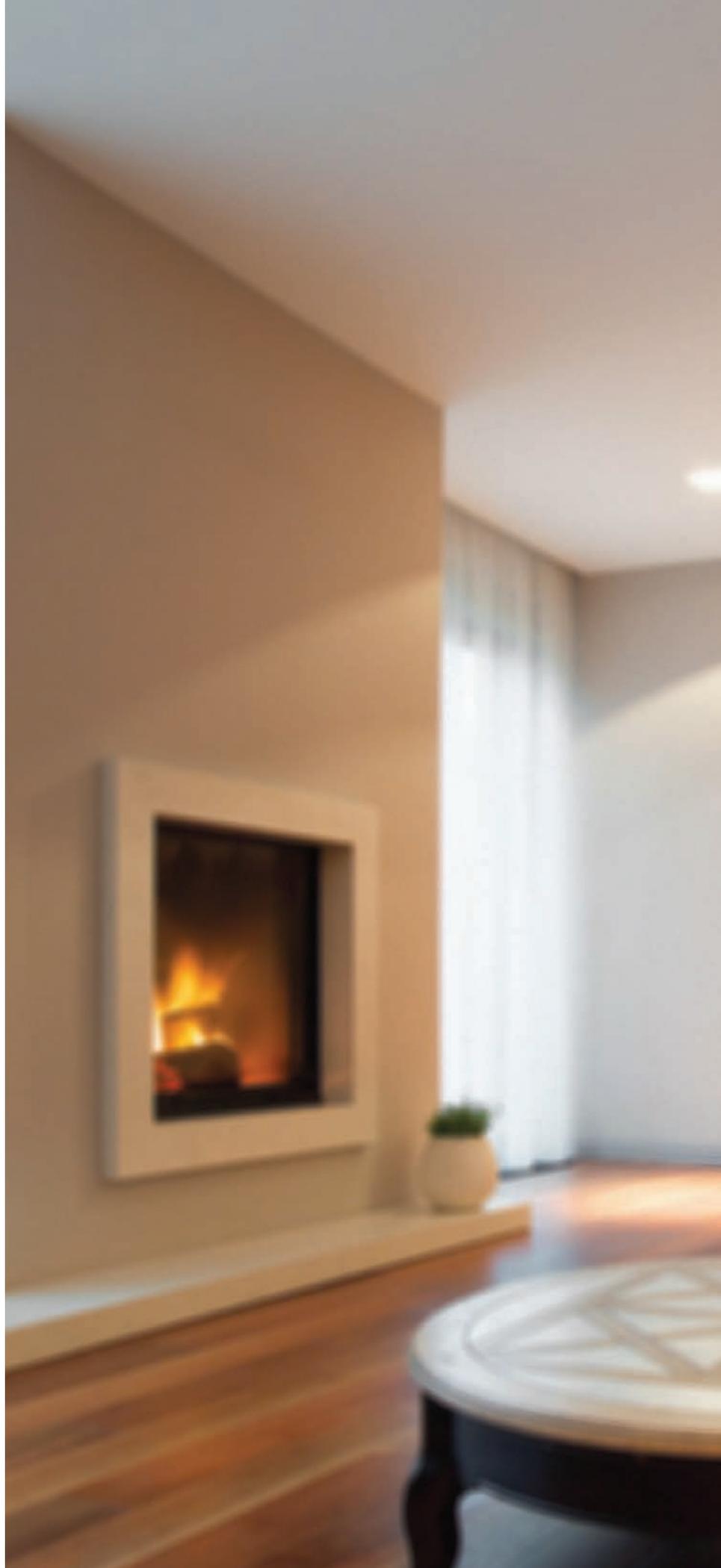
- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

VALUE COLLECTION

With the Minka-Aire® Value Collection, one need not sacrifice style and performance for affordability.

Choose from several finishes and light kit options to find the right Minka-Aire® ceiling fan with timeless style and design for the budget-conscious customer.

The logo for Minka-Aire, featuring the brand name in a serif font with a curved line above the 'i' in 'Minka'.





F690L-ORB/MM
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Medium Maple Blades
Etched Opal Glass



F690L-BN/SL
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Silver Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

ESPACE

with LED Light

Shining as one of our brightest stars in our value collection, this transitional five blade design lends itself to larger living spaces. ESPACE provides a simplicity and refinement that inspires superior performance. It is equipped with an 18 watt AC LED light and includes a hand held remote.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 18W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 618LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,124/Low Speed 1,732

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,514	45	78	\$13

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F690L-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F690L-ORB/MM Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F690L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



	RCS213 Remote Control
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 3 Speed Fan Control• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer	



F534L-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Dark Pine Blades
 Etched Opal Glass

LUN-AIRE

with LED Light

A versatile, all-in-one “everything” fan, LUN-AIRE, with its five blades and three speeds, will be the hardest worker in the room. A simplistic, yet sophisticated design, combined with a cost efficient motor and inspired engineering for superior performance, LUN-AIRE is destined to become the smartest, most dynamic orb for any room

Features

- 12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- Integrated Light Uses 17W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 800LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,364/Low Speed 2,198

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,781	41	92	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D833,596

F534L-CL Coal Finish • CoalBlades • Etched Opal Glass



F534L-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass



F534L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass



RUDOLPH

Inspired by a contemporary architect of the 50's, this clean three blade design best exemplifies today's trend in home furnishings. Included is a wall control, cast blade holders and a 172 x 16mm motor for great air movement.

**CLEAN
DESIGN**

The logo for minkaAire, featuring the brand name in a lowercase sans-serif font with a thin, curved line arching over the 'i' and 'n'.

F727-BN/MM
Brushed Nickel Finish
Medium Maple Blades





F727-CL
 Coal Finish
 Coal Blades

RUDOLPH

Inspired by a contemporary architect of the 50's, this clean three blade design best exemplifies today's trend in home furnishings. Included is a wall control, cast blade holders and a 172 x 16mm motor for great air movement.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Wall Control System Included (pg. 396)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 404) *Sold Separately*
- Custom LED Light Kit K9727L Available (pg.405) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,757/Low Speed 1,554

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,810	48	79	\$13



All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

CLEAN DESIGN

F727-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9727L-WHF)*



WC116 Wall Control

- 4 Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation



F727-BN/MM
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Medium Maple Blades

RUDOLPH

Inspired by a contemporary architect of the 50's, this clean three blade design best exemplifies today's trend in home furnishings. Included is a wall control, cast blade holders and a 172 x 16mm motor for great air movement.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Wall Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 396) *Sold Separately*
- Custom LED Light Kit K9727L Available (pg.405) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,757/Low Speed 1,554

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,810	48	79	\$13



All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F727-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Tobacco Blades



F727-DK Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades



F727-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades

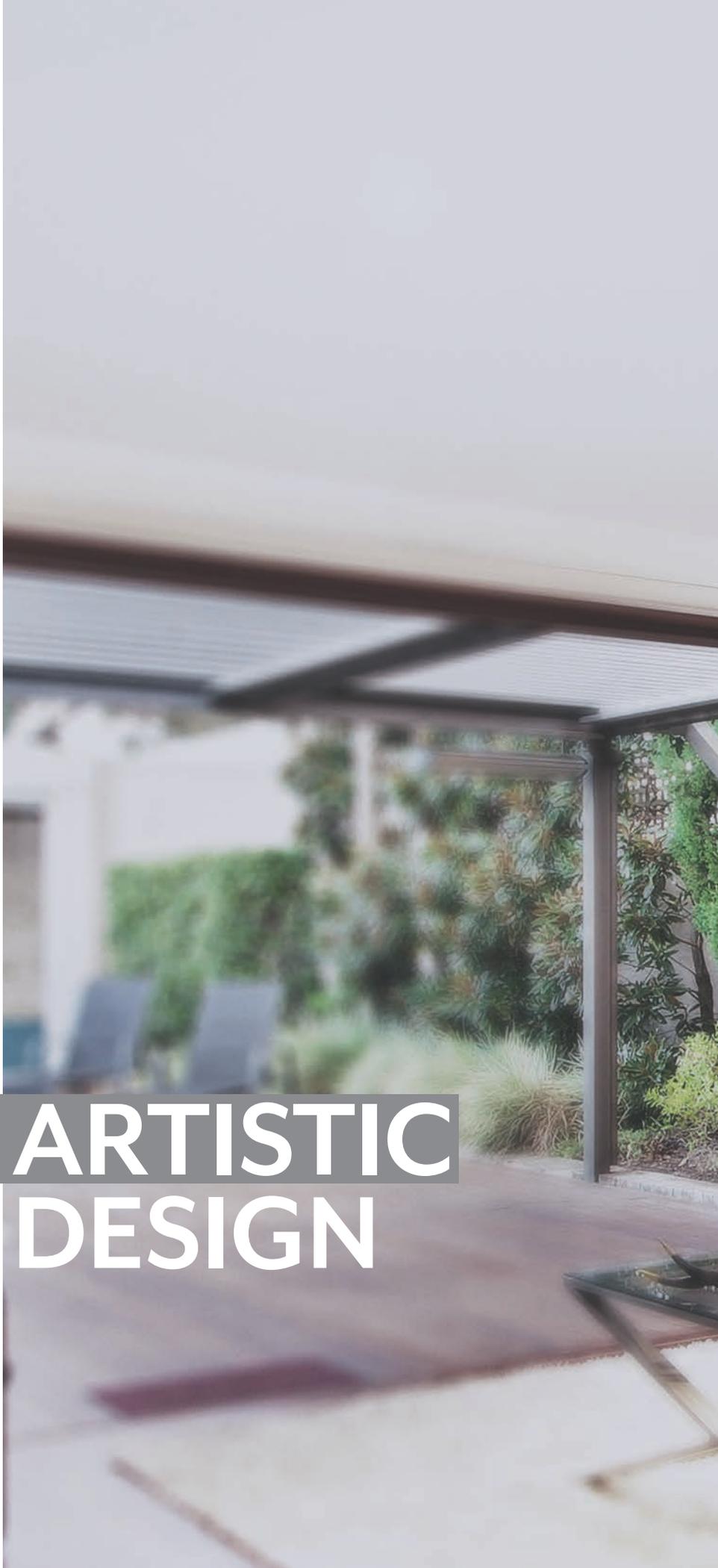


*Shown with Optional
LED Light Kit (K9727L-BN)*

	WC116 Wall Control
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 4 Speed Fan Control• 2-Wire Installation

DYNO

A very stylish addition to our Value Collection, displaying performance and design features at an affordable price. For the first time in our Value offerings, we introduce a fan with an integrated LED light source. Generous in size, style, adaptability and function, DYNO becomes one of our core fan offerings.



**ARTISTIC
DESIGN**

minkaAire.

F1000-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish

Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades

Etched Lens





F1000-BN/SL

Brushed Nickel Finish
 Reversible Silver/Aged Wood Blades
 Etched Lens
*Shown with Aged Wood Blades
 Reversible to Silver Blades*

DYNO
 with LED Light

A very stylish addition to our Value Collection, displaying performance and design features at an affordable price. For the first time in our Value offerings, we introduce a fan with an integrated LED light source. Generous in size, style, adaptability and function, DYN0 becomes one of our core fan offerings.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 16W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 965LM • 2,700K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Replacement LED Assembly (Part #6F1000LK01)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,184/Low Speed 1,534

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,942	40	73	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D762,836; D762,839; D780,905;
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending



F1000-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

F1000-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens



RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F1000-HBZ
 Heirloom Bronze Finish
 Barnwood Blades
 Etched Lens

DYNO

with LED Light

A very stylish addition to our Value Collection, displaying performance and design features at an affordable price. For the first time in our Value offerings, we introduce a fan with an integrated LED light source. Generous in size, style, adaptability and function, DYNO becomes one of our core fan offerings.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 16W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 965LM • 2,700K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Replacement LED Assembly (Part #6F1000LK01)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,184/Low Speed 1,534

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,942	40	73	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D762,836; D762,839; D780,905;
 Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F1000-BNK Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Gray Blades • Etched Lens



F1000-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades*



RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F1001-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Reversible Medium Maple/
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Etched Lens

*Shown with Medium Maple
 Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

DYNO XL

with LED Light

An addition to our Value Collection, featuring performance and design features at an affordable price. This WiFi enabled Smart Fan is generous in size, style, adaptability and function, Dyno XL is the evolution of one of our core fan offerings.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 24W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- DC 172 x 12 mm Motor
- 1,498LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,987/Low Speed 1,807

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,028	22	183	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F1001-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades*

F1001-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens



Smart Fan



RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



iOS & Android App



Google Home



Amazon Alexa



Nest



EcoBee



F1001-BNK
 Burnished Nickel Finish
 Savannah Gray Blades
 Etched Lens

DYNO XL

with LED Light

An addition to our Value Collection, featuring performance and design features at an affordable price. This WiFi enabled Smart Fan is generous in size, style, adaptability and function, Dyno XL is the evolution of one of our core fan offerings.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 24W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- DC 172 x 12 mm Motor
- 1,498LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 404)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,987/Low Speed 1,807

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,028	22	183	\$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F1001-HBZ Heirloom Bronze Finish • Barnwood Blades • Etched Lens



F1001-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Silver/Aged Wood Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Silver Blades Reversible
to Aged Wood Blades*



RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Smart Fan



iOS & Android App



Google Home



Amazon Alexa



Nest



EcoBee



F729-GM
Gun Metal Finish
Gun Metal Blades

STEAL

Inspired by the revolution that moved us from hand production methods to machines, and drove new manufacturing processes and iron production, STEAL marks a major turning point in industrial style and design.

Features

5° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- 188 x 15mm Motor • Install with Blades at least 10' above the Floor
- 2-Wire Installation Wall Control Included (pg. 404)
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 396) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,093/Low Speed 1,498

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,939	37	107	\$10





F729-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Brushed Nickel Blades



F729-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



WC105-WH Wall Control

- 4 Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation



F522-ORB/TS

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Reversible Medium Maple/
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Tea Stain Glass

*Shown with Medium Maple Blades
 Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

MOJO

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Warp Resistant Plywood Blades
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Low Profile Light Kit Uses 3-60W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,168/Low Speed 2,055

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,178	42	75	\$12

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F522L-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Frosted White Glass



F522-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Frosted White Glass



*Shown with Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*



F522-BN
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Reversible Medium Maple/
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Frosted White Glass

*Shown with Medium Maple Blades
 Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

MOJO

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Warp Resistant Plywood Blades
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Low Profile Light Kit Uses 3-60W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,168/Low Speed 2,055

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,178	42	75	\$12

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



○ **F522-BWH** Bone White Finish • Bone White Blades • Frosted White Glass



○ **F522-WH** White Finish • White Blades • Frosted White Glass





F533-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Reversible Medium Maple/
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Tea Stain Glass

*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
 Reversible to Medium Maple Blades*

MOJO II

The MOJO II is another addition to our Value Collection featuring a wealth of performance and an integrated light source. A great value for low ceiling applications.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **4-Blades 52" Sweep** • **Flush Mount**

- Ideal for Low Ceilings Total Hanging Depth 13" with Light
- Integrated Downlight Uses 3-60W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,504/Low Speed 933

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,768	41	67	\$12
<small>All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			



F533-DK
Distressed Koa Finish
Reversible Medium Maple or
Dark Walnut Blades
Tea Stain Glass
*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades*



F533-BN
Brushed Nickel Finish
Reversible Medium Maple or
Dark Walnut Blades
Frosted White Glass
*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades*



F533-WH
White Finish
White Blades
Frosted White Glass



F510L-ORB
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades
 Tinted Opal Glass

SPACESAVER

with LED Light

Contemporary styling and superb air circulation for those smaller spaces in your home; perfect for kitchens and food preparation areas, bathrooms, walk-in closets and hallways.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 26" Sweep** • **Flush Mount**

- Ideal for Low Ceilings Total Hanging Depth 10¾" Drop From Ceiling
- Integrated Light Uses 15W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 60ILM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- 3-Wire Installation Wall Control Included (pg. 404)
- Converts to Electronic Control
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 1,992/Low Speed 459

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
1,223	20	61	\$6

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F510L-BS
Brushed Steel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Opal Glass



F510L-WH
White Finish
White Blades
Etched Opal Glass



WC110L Wall Control

- 4 Speed Fan Control
- Full Range Light Dimmer

CONTRACTOR *SERIES*

By MinkaAire®

Minka AIRE began developing a more extensive professional program in 2015. Our designers worked together with home builders, project managers, specifiers, and hospitality pros to create fans that meet the high demands and needs of those in the field.

The Minka AIRE Contractor Series is inspired by classic Minka AIRE styling where the form and function demands of the builder and project business stand at attention. Designed to provide long time comfort and durability while incorporating everything that comes with Minka AIRE.

Precision engineered from modern materials, and crafted with input from contractors on the ground, you can count on the craftsmanship, quality, and utility of the Minka AIRE Contractor Series. Your job is hard enough – don't settle for second rate ceiling fans.

The logo features the brand name "minkaAire" in a lowercase, sans-serif font. A blue arc is positioned above the "i" and "n" in "minka".

CONTRACTOR *SERIES*

By MinkaAire®

TACTICAL TO PRACTICAL

Purpose built ceiling fans. Always ready to perform.

CONTRACTOR DNA

Design
Durable
High Quality

Innovation
Price/Value
All purpose

We recognize that in the field, when you need ceiling fans for the job, you need it fast. That's why most orders are picked, packed, and shipped within two business days.


minkaAire®



F656L-BNK
 Burnished Nickel Finish
 Savannah Gray Blades
 Frosted White Glass

CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK

with LED Light

A full feature LED CONTRACTOR 52-inch fan. Featuring the incredible 26 watt LED, 1,647 Lumens, 3,000 Kelvin light source and a 172 x 14mm heavy duty motor.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Low Profile LED Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,647 Lumens • 3,000K • CRI 82 • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,089/Low Speed 1,435

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,392	43	80	\$12

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F656L-HBZ Heirloom Bronze Finish • Barnwood Blades • Frosted White Glass



F656L-PN Polished Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Frosted White Glass



F656L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Frosted White Glass





F656L-BN/DW

Brushed Nickel Finish
 Reversible Medium Maple/
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Frosted White Glass

*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
 Reversible to Medium Maple Blades*

CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK

with LED Light

A full feature LED CONTRACTOR 52-inch fan. Featuring the incredible 26 watt LED, 1,647 Lumens, 3,000 Kelvin light source and a 172 x 14mm heavy duty motor.

Features

- 12° Blade Pitch** • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- Low Profile LED Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
 - 1,647 Lumens • 3,000K • CRI 82 • 3-Speed Pull Chain
 - Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
 - Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,089/Low Speed 1,435

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,392	43	80	\$12

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F656L-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Frosted White Glass



F656L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Frosted White Glass



*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades*

F556L-CL
 Coal Finish
 Coal Blades
 Etched Lens



CONTRACTOR

w i t h L E D L i g h t

Smart simplicity at its best. This CONTRACTOR LED provides greater performance and offers energy efficiency through the use of the latest LED technology.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 896 Lumens • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Hand Held Remote Control Included
- Replacements LED Assembly (Part #6F844LK01)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,314/Low Speed 1,756

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,646	41	89	\$12

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F556L-ORB

Oil Rubbed Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

F556L-BN/DW

Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Lens



*Shown with Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

F556L-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens



RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F556L-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze Finish

Barnwood Blades

Etched Lens

CONTRACTOR
with LED Light

Smart simplicity at its best. This CONTRACTOR LED provides greater performance and offers energy efficiency through the use of the latest LED technology.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 896 Lumens • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Hand Held Remote Control Included
- Replacements LED Assembly (Part #6F844LK01)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,314/Low Speed 1,756

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,646	41	89	\$12



All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

◦ **F556L-BNK** Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Gray Blades • Etched Lens



◦ **F556L-BWH** Bone White Finish • Bone White Blades • Etched Lens



◦ **F556L-WH** White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens



RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F556-CL
Coal Finish
Coal Blades

CONTRACTOR PLUS

Our CONTRACTOR PLUS fan continues our tradition of offering design and reliability in several finishes.

Features

- 12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 396)
Sold Separately
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,314/Low Speed 1,756

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,646	41	89	\$12

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F556-ORB Oil Rubber Bronze Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades



*Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades*

F556-BN/DW Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades



*Shown with Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades*

F556-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades





F556-HBZ

Heirloom Bronze Finish
Barnwood Blades

CONTRACTOR PLUS

Our CONTRACTOR PLUS fan continues our tradition of offering design and reliability in several finishes.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

• 3-Speed Pull Chain • Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 396)

Sold Separately

• Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,314/Low Speed 1,756

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,646	41	89	\$12

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F556-BNK Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Gray Blades



F556-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades





F588-SP-BCW

Belcaro Walnut™ Finish

Dark Walnut Blades

ULTRA-MAX™

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Full Function Wall Control and Hand Held Remote Control Included
- Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 396) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,121/Low Speed 1,416

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,916	50	78	\$14

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F588-SP-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F588-SP-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



F588-SP-WH White Finish • White Blades



RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

Optional Blade Finishes

FBI07T-DW	FBI07T-NW
FBI07T-LC	FBI07T-RW
FBI07T-MM	FBI07T-WO
FBI07T-NP	FBI07T-WP



F569-BS/DW
 Brushed Steel Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Opal Glass

SUPRA[®] 52"

with Light Kit

A truly exceptional value! All the benefits of the SUPRA[®] 52" packaged with additional bells and whistles including a matching light kit and RCS223 Remote Control System.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch** • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades
- Halogen Light Kit Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Bulb (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,563/Low Speed 1,410

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,792	49	77	\$14

All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use
 - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F569-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Opal Glass



F569-BS Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades • Opal Glass



F569-WH White Finish • White Blades • Opal Glass



RCS223 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F568-KA
 Kocoa Finish
 Reversible Toned Medium Maple/
 Medium Maple Blades

SUPRA® 52"

The SUPRA® 52" offers decorative versatility in multiple finishes. It has clean, modern styling and uncompromising quality with superior performance.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch** • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**
- 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 396) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,907/Low Speed 1,362

*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 420)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,246	45	73	\$13

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F568-BS/DW Brushed Steel Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



F568-SWH Shell White Finish • Shell White Blades



Optional Blade Finishes

FB424-DC	FB424-NW
FB424-DM	FB424-WO
FB424-LC	FB424-WP
FB424-LM	



F568-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Medium Maple Blades

SUPRA® 52"

The SUPRA® 52" offers decorative versatility in multiple finishes. It has clean, modern styling and uncompromising quality with superior performance.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 396) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,907/Low Speed 1,362

*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 420)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,246	45	73	\$13

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F568-BCW Belcaro Walnut™ Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



F568-BS Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades



F568-WH White Finish • White Blades





F563-SP-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish

Medium Maple Blades

Opal Glass

SUPRA® 44"
with Light Kit

The SUPRA® 44", model F563-SP is a great economical option, packaged with a light kit to meet every need.

Features

- 14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 44" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Halogen Light Kit Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Bulb (Included)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,322/Low Speed 1,619

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,504	48	73	\$13

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F563-SP-BS/DW Brushed Steel Finish • Dark Walnut Blades • Opal Glass



F563-SP Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades • Opal Glass



F563-SP-WH White Finish • White Blades • Opal Glass



SUPRA® 44"

Designed with superior performance and all of the features found in full-size fans made available for mid-size rooms.



**SMOOTH
LINES**

The logo for minkaAire, featuring the brand name in a lowercase, sans-serif font with a thin, curved line above the 'i' in 'Aire'.

F563-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish

Medium Maple Blades





F563-BS/DW
Brushed Steel Finish
Dark Walnut Blades

SUPRA® 44"

Designed with superior performance and all of the features found in full-size fans made available for mid-size rooms.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 44" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

• 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades • Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup

• 3-Speed Pull Chain • Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 396)

Sold Separately

• Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,207/Low Speed 1,520

* Accessory Blades Available (pg. 420)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,360	48	71	\$13

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F563-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F563-BS Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades



F563-WH White Finish • White Blades



Optional Blade Finishes

FB423-DC	FB423-NW
FB423-DM	FB423-WO
FB423-LC	FB423-WP
FB423-LM	



F562-BS
 Brushed Steel Finish
 Silver Blades

SUPRA® 32"

Fashion, form and function for the smallest areas are highlighted in the SUPRA® 32". The perfect choice for bathrooms, hallways, entries and walk-in closets.

Features

- 22° Blade Pitch • 6-Blades 32" Sweep • 6" Downrod
 - 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades • Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
 - 3-Speed Pull Chain • Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 396)
Sold Separately
 - Maximum CFM - High Speed 2,944/Low Speed 917
- *Accessory Blades Available (pg. 420)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,034	39	53	\$11
<small>All estimates based on typical use - Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day - Your cost depends on rates and use - The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move</small>			

SMALL AREA

F562-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F562-WH White Finish • White Blades



Optional Blade Finishes

FB422-DC	FB422-LM
FB422-DM	FB422-NW
FB422-DW	FB422-WO
FB422-LC	FB422-WP

F448L-BS/DW
 Brushed Steel Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades
 Frosted White Glass



CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK

w i t h L E D L i g h t

The most economical and efficient fan and light combination for the secondary rooms in the house.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **4 or 5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 9W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Pre-Installed One-Piece Motor Blade Iron Gasket
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,276/Low Speed 1,569 • 1302 Lumens

*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 420)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,007	37	81	\$10



All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

VERSATILE DESIGN

F448L-BS Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades • Frosted White Glass



F448L-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Frosted White Glass



Optional Blade Finishes

FBI03S-DM	FBI03S-NW
FBI03S-LC	FBI03S-RW
FBI03S-LM	FBI03S-WO
FBI03S-ML	FBI03S-WP
FBI03S-NM	

F448L-ORB/EX
 Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
 Medium Mable Blades
 Excavation Glass



CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK

w i t h L E D L i g h t

The most economical and efficient fan and light combination for the secondary rooms in the house.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **4 or 5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 9W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Pre-Installed One-Piece Motor Blade Iron Gasket
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,276/Low Speed 1,569 • 1302 Lumens

**Accessory Blades Available (pg. 420)*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,004	37	81	\$10



All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F448L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Frosted White Glass



F448L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Frosted White Glass



Optional Blade Finishes

FBI03S-DM	FBI03S-NW
FBI03S-LC	FBI03S-RW
FBI03S-LM	FBI03S-WO
FBI03S-ML	FBI03S-WP
FBI03S-NM	



F547-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Medium Maple Blades

CONTRACTOR 52"

Our CONTRACTOR series offers affordable performance and reliability. Designer finishes have been made available to match current trends and demands.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 4 or 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 4" Downrod

- 4" Downrod (Uses 3/4" I.D. DR5 Series Downrod)
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Pre-Installed One-Piece Motor/Blade Iron Gasket
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 396) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,807/Low Speed 1,488

*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 420)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,658	37	71	\$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F547-BS/DW Brushed Steel Finish • Dark Walnut Blades



F547-BS Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades



F547-WH White Finish • White Blades



Optional Blade Finishes

FBI03S-DM	FBI03S-NW
FBI03S-LC	FBI03S-RW
FBI03S-LM	FBI03S-WO
FBI03S-ML	FBI03S-WP
FBI03S-NM	



F546-BS/DW
 Brushed Steel Finish
 Dark Walnut Blades

CONTRACTOR 42"

Our CONTRACTOR 42" series offers affordable performance and reliability. Designer finishes have been made available to match current trends and demand.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 42" Sweep** • **4" Downrod**

- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Pre-Installed One-Piece Motor/Blade Iron Gasket
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 396) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 2,718/Low Speed 1,393

*Accessory Blades Available (pg. 420)

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,067	31	67	\$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
 • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F546-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F546-BS Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades



F546-WH White Finish • White Blades





F565-WH 52"
White Finish • White Blades

MESA

Our close-to-ceiling economy model in two sizes will move air in the tightest places.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 42" or 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Flush Mount 8¾" Overall Ceiling Drop
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • One-Piece Stamped Body
- Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 396) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM 42" - High Speed 2,388/Low Speed 487
- Maximum CFM 52" - High Speed 2,999/Low Speed 403

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

	AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
42"	1,469	30	49	\$8
52"	2,558	38	67	\$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F565-BN 52"
Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades



F566-WH 42"
White Finish • White Blades



F551-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Rustic Wood Blades

WATT

Features

13° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- 4-Speed Pull Chain DC Motor
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,800/Low Speed 2,500 - Estimated

*Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
5,800	30	233
*Estimated		



ULTRA
Energy Efficient



F551-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades



F551-WH White Finish • White Blades





F551-CL
 Coal Finish
 Coal Blades

WATT

Features

- 13° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod
- DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- 4-Speed Pull Chain DC Motor
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,800 /Low Speed 2,500 - Estimated

***Energy Guide** (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
5,800	30	233
*Estimated		



ULTRA
 Energy Efficient

F551-PN Polished Nickel Finish • Dark Maple Blades



F551-BNK Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Grey Blades



F552L-BNK

Burnished Nickel Finish
Savannah Gray Blades
White Frosted Glass



WATT II

with LED Light

Features

13° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Light Uses 2-9W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- 4-Speed Pull Chain DC Motor
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,800 /Low Speed 2,500 - Estimated

*Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
5,800	30	233
*Estimated		



ULTRA
Energy Efficient

F552L-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades • White Frosted Glass



F552L-PN Polished Nickel Finish • Dark Maple Blades • White Frosted Glass



F552L-BN

Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
White Frosted Glass



WATT II

with LED Light

Features

13° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Light Uses 2-9W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- 4-Speed Pull Chain DC Motor
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,800 /Low Speed 2,500 - Estimated

*Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
5,800	30	233
*Estimated		



ULTRA
Energy Efficient

F552L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Rustic Wood Blades • White Frosted Glass



F552L-WH White Finish • White Blades • White Frosted Glass



F553L-BN/DW

Brushed Nickel Finish

Dark Walnut / Medium Maple Blades

Etched White Glass



MINUTE

with LED Light

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- DC 145 x 20mm Motor
- 3-Speed Pull Chain DC Motor
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,000 /Low Speed 2,300 - Estimated

*Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
5,000	26	192
*Estimated		



ULTRA
Energy Efficient

F553L-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched White Glass



F553L-WHF Flat White Finish • White Blades • Etched White Glass



F553L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple/ Dark Walnut Blades • Etched White Glass





F671L-BN/SL
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Silver Blades
 Etched White Lens

PURE

with LED Light

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 48" Sweep** • **Flush Mount**

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 3-Wire Installation Wall Control Included
- Converts to Electronic Control
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,300/Low Speed 2,000 - Estimated
- 10' Drop from Ceiling

*Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
4,300	55	78
*Estimated		



F671L-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched White Lens



F671L-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched White Lens



WC116L Wall Control

- 4 Speed Fan Control
- Full Range Light Dimmer



F673L-CL
Coal Finish
Coal Blades
White Frosted Glass

AIRETOR

with LED Light

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,000/Low Speed 2,300 - Estimated

*Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
5,000	55	90
*Estimated		



F673L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • White Frosted Glass



F673L-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Frosted Glass



F673L-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • White Frosted Glass



F676L-CL

Coal Finish
Coal Blades
White Lens

VITAL

with LED Light

Features

12 ° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 44" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,400/ Low Speed 1,500 - Estimated

*Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
3,400	62	54
*Estimated		



F676L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • White Lens



F676L-BRS/SL Brilliant Silver Finish • Silver Blades • White Lens



F676L-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • White Lens





SPECIFICATIONS & ACCESSORIES



UNIVERSAL LIGHT KITS



K9110L **LED**
Etched White Glass
26W LED 1647 Lumens
12 ¼" Dia. x 3 ¾"H
Includes Brushed Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze & White Caps
LED Receiver Required*



K9120L **LED**
Etched White Glass
26W LED 1647 Lumens
12 ¼" Dia. x 3 ¾"H
Includes Brushed Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze & White Caps
LED Receiver Required*
Dimmable via pull chain only



K9115L **LED**
Etched White Glass
26W LED 1647 Lumens
12 ¼" Dia. x 2 ½"H
Includes Brushed Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze & White Caps
LED Receiver Required*

*For remote control use model number #RCS223L. Must be ordered separately.



*** K9448L** **LED**
Three Light Etched Swirl
9W LED (Incl.)
12" Dia. x 5"H



K9515L-1 **LED**
Three Light Frosted White
40W LED (Incl.)
12 ¼" Dia. x 2 ½"H
Includes Brushed Nickel & White Caps



K9525L-1 **LED**
Three Light Frosted White
40W LED (Incl.)
12 ¼" Dia. x 2 ½"H
Includes Brushed Nickel & White Caps



K9525-2
Three Light Tea Stain
40W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
12 ¼" Dia. x 2 ½"H
Includes Dark Brushed Bronze & Oil Rubbed Bronze Caps



K9515-2
Three Light Tea Stain
40W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
12 ¼" Dia. x 2 ½"H
Includes Dark Brushed Bronze & Oil Rubbed Bronze Caps



K9380-1
Two Light French Scavo
13W GU24 Spiral CFL Base (Incl.)
11 ½" Dia. x 5 ½"H



K9500
Two Light Belcaro Walnut™
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
11 ¼" Dia. x 6 ½"H

* Additional Cap Finishes Available

PLEASE NOTE: All Light Kits include Chain with Decorative Fob. (Not shown)

UNIVERSAL LIGHT KITS



*** K9369-L**
Three Light
Etched Swirl
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
13" Dia. x 6 1/4"H



K9372-1
Three Light
Caspian™
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
13 1/4" Dia. x 6 3/4"H



K9372-2
Three Light
Excavation
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
13 1/4" Dia. x 6 3/4"H



K9372-3
Three Light
Parchment
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
13 1/4" Dia. x 6 3/4"H



*** K9376-2**
Three Light
Excavation
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
16" Dia. x 7 1/2"H



K9372-5
Three Light
Alabaster Dust™
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
13 1/4" Dia. x 6 3/4"H



*** K9363-L**
Three Light
Etched Marble
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
13 1/4" Dia. x 6 3/4"H



AC100	Swirled Glass
AC100-BCW	Belcaro Walnut™
AC100-BS	Brushed Steel
AC100-BWH	Bone White
AC100-CT	Cattera Bronze™
AC100-DBB	Dark Brushed Bronze
AC100-EX	Excavation
AC100-FB	French Beige
AC100-KA	Kocoa

AC100-FPWH	Frosted White
AC100-MCG	Mottled Copper with Gold Highlights
AC100-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
AC100-PBL	Provencal Blanc
AC100-PI	Patina Iron
AC100-PW	Pewter
AC100-STW/ GOW	Sterling Walnut™/ Golden Walnut
AC100-SWH	Shell White
AC100-VRT	Vintage Rust™

UNIVERSAL LIGHT KITS

K9373

One Light Opal Glass
50W Mini-Can Xenon (Incl.)
9 1/2" Dia. x 5 1/4" H
For 30" or 32" Sweep Fans



K9373-L-BS



K9373-L-ORB



K9373-L-WH

K9374

One Light Opal Glass
50W Mini-Can Xenon (Incl.)
10 1/2" Dia. x 5 1/4" H
For 40" or 44" Sweep Fans



K9374-L-BS



K9374-L-WH

K9375

One Light Opal Glass
50W Mini-Can Xenon (Incl.)
11 1/2" Dia. x 5 3/4" H
For 50" or 56" Sweep Fans



K9375-L-BS



K9375-L-BWH



K9375-L-ORB



K9375-L-WH

Wet Location

K9401

Two Light Opal Glass
13W GU24 Spiral
CFL Bulbs (incl)
10 1/2" Dia. x 5 1/2" H



K9401-L-MW



K9401-L-BWH



K9401L-DRF



K9401L-TCL



NEW LED

Opal Glass
9W 3000K
LED Bulb (incl)
10 1/2" Dia. x 5 1/2" H



K9401L-ORB



K9401-L-VRT



K9401L-WH

K9402

One Light Opal Glass
60W Candelabra Base (Incl)
7 3/4" Dia. x 8 1/2" H



K9402L-ORB



K9402L-44

NEW LED

9W 3000K
LED Bulb (incl)
10 1/2" Dia. x 5 1/2" H

Finish Codes

See finish code reference page (FINCODEPG)

PLEASE NOTE: All Light Kits include Chain with Decorative Fob. (Not shown)

UNIVERSAL LIGHT KITS

K1

Four Light
40W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
2 1/4" Side Fitter
11 3/4" Dia. x 3"H



K1-L-BS



K1-L-44

K1099

One Light
Opal Glass
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
8 1/2" Dia. x 6 3/4"H



K1099-1-L-44



K9365-L-44
(Low Profile)

Three Light
Etched Marble
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
12 1/2" Dia. x 4 1/2"H



GC900 SET
Optional Crystal Set
Available Only for the
F900 Fan



K33

Three Light
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
2 1/4" Side Shade
6 1/4" Dia. x 3 1/2"H



K33-L-BS



K33-L-MCG



K33-L-ORB



K33-L-44

Finish Codes

See finish code reference page (FINCODEPG)
PLEASE NOTE: All Light Kits include Chain with Decorative Fob. (Not shown)

UNIVERSAL LIGHT KITS

K35

Three Light
13W Spiral Medium
Base (Incl.)
2 1/4" Side Shade
7 1/4" Dia. x 3 1/2"H



K35L-KA



K35-MCG



K35-SWH



K35L-PW

NEW LED

9W 3000K
LED Bulb (incl.)
2 1/4" Side Shade
7 1/4" Dia. x 3 1/2"H



K35L-ORB



K35L-44



K35L-BNK



K35L-HBZ

K34

Four Light
13W Spiral Medium
Base (Incl.)
2 1/4" Side Shade
11 3/4" Dia. x 2 3/4"H



K34-PI



K34-BN



K34-SWH

NEW LED

9W 3000K
LED Bulb (incl.)
2 1/4" Side Shade
11 3/4" Dia. x 2 3/4"H



K34L-DBB



K34L-KA



K34L-ORB



K34L-BCW



K34L-PW



K34L-BS



K34L-44



K34L-BNK



K34L-HBZ

Finish Codes

See finish code reference page (FINCODEPG)

PLEASE NOTE: All Light Kits include Chain with Decorative Fob. (Not shown)

CUSTOM LIGHT KITS

K9614

Three Light
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
2 ¼" Side Shade
8 ½" Dia. x 3 ¼" H

Compatible with the
F614 Timeless Fans Only



K9614-DBB



K9614-FB



K9614-MCG



K9614-PW



K9614L-BNK



K9614L-HBZ

K9659

Three Light
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
2 ¼" Side Shade
7 ½" Dia. x 3 ½" H

Compatible with the
F659 Classica Fans Only



K9659L-BCW



K9659L-DRF



K9659L-FB

NEW
LED



K9659-MCG



K9659L-PBL



K9659-PI

Finish Codes

See finish code reference page (FINCODEPG)

PLEASE NOTE: All Light Kits include Chain with Decorative Fob. (Not shown)

2¼-INCH GLASS SHADES



2018A

Opal
4 ¾"Dia. x 4 ½"H



*** 2548**

Etched Opal
5 ¾"Dia. x 4 ½"H



*** 2549**

Etched Marble
5 ¾"Dia. x 4 ½"H



*** 2560**

Frosted/Clear
5"Dia. x 4 ¾"H



2565

Etched Seeded
4 ¾"Dia. x 4 ¾"H



*** 2593-1**

Aged Champagne
5"Dia. x 5 ¼"H



*** 2593-2**

Excavation
5"Dia. x 5 ¼"H



*** 2593-4**

Venetian Scavo
5"Dia. x 5 ¼"H



*** 2593-5**

French Cream
5"Dia. x 5 ¼"H



2636

Tuscan Scavo
5"Dia. x 4 ¾"H



2645

Linen
5"Dia. x 5 ¼"H



2646

Tuscan Scavo
5"Dia. x 5 ¼"H



2652

Etched Marble
5"Dia. x 4¾"H



4099

4" Opal Glass Shade
8 ½"Dia. x 5 ½"H

CUSTOM LED LIGHT KITS

K9838L

LED Light
20W LED (Incl.)
6 1/2" Dia. x 1 3/4" H
1,300 Lumens
3,000 Kelvin
CRI 90



K9838L-WHF



K9838L-SL



K9838L-DK

Compatible with the
F838L Force Fans Only

K9886L

LED Light
20W Dimmable LED (Incl.)
6 1/2" Dia. x 1 3/4" H
1,430 Lumens
3,000 Kelvin
CRI 90
Etched Lens



K9886L-BNW



K9886L-CL



K9886L-ORB

Compatible with the
F886 and F896 Xtreme H₂O
Fans Only



K9886L-SI



K9886L-WHF

K9787L

LED Light
20W Dimmable LED (Incl.)
5" Dia. x 1 1/2" H
1,300 Lumens
3,000 Kelvin
CRI 90
Etched Lens



K9787L-BNW



K9787L-CL



K9787L-ORB

Compatible with the
F786 Simple 44" and
F787 Simple 52" Fans Only

NEW
LED



K9787L-SL



K9787L-WHF

K9727L

LED Light
17W LED (Incl.)
6 3/4" Dia. x 5" H
500 Lumens
2,700 Kelvin
CRI 90
Etched Glass



K9727L-BN



K9727L-CL



K9727L-DK

Compatible with the
F727 Rudolph Fans Only

Includes
WC116L
wall control.



K9727L-ORB



K9727L-WHF

AIRE-CONTROL® SYSTEMS



FULL FUNCTION HAND HELD REMOTE CONTROL

An ultra-thin design exclusive to Minka-Aire®, the remote enables the user with one finger to control all functions of Minka-Aire® ceiling fans.

AireControl® by Minka-Aire® controls all functions: reverse, uplight (where applicable), fan light, speed control, as well as off-on (RCS212 & WCS212)

RCS213, RCS223, WCS213 and WCS223 controls do not include the reverse function.

Included is a holster if you want to wall mount the control for your convenience.



RC400 AireControl® Remote System

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WC400 Wall Mount AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008



RC500 AireControl® Remote System

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WC500 Wall Mount AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008



RC600 AireControl® Remote System

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WC600 Wall Mount AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008

AIRE-CONTROL® SYSTEMS



RCS212 Full Function Hand Held AireControl® Remote System 256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer with Independent Up/Downlight Control
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WCS212 Wall Mount AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008; 8,253,272



RCS213 Hand Held AireControl® Remote System 256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WCS213 Wall AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008; 8,253,272



RCS223 Hand Held AireControl® Remote System 256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster and Canopy Mounted Receiver
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WCS213 Wall AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008; 8,253,272



RCS223L Hand Held AireControl® Remote System for LED 256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Light Control
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster and Canopy Mounted Receiver
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WCS213 Wall AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008; 8,253,272



WCS212 Full Function AireControl® 256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer with Independent Up/Downlight Control
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RCS212 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; 8,253,272



WCS213 AireControl® 256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RCS213 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; 8,253,272

Please Note:

12 Volt Battery Included for Hand Held Remotes

256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.

AIRE-CONTROL® SYSTEMS



WCS223 AireControl® 256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RCS213 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; 8,253,272



WC400 AireControl®

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RC400 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514



WC500 AireControl®

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RC500 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514



WC600 AireControl®

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RC600 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514



WC105-WH Speed Control

- Four Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation



WC115 Speed Control

- For F624 Fans Only
- Four Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation

AIRE-CONTROL® SYSTEMS



WC106-WH
Speed Control

- Four Speed Fan Control
- 3-Wire Installation



WC110L
Speed Control

- For F510L LED Fans Only
- Four Speed Fan Control
- Full Range Dimmer
- 3-Wire Installation



WC116
Speed Control

- For F727 Fans Only
- Four Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation



WC116L
Speed Control

- For K9727L Light kits (Included in the Light Kit)
- Four Speed Fan Control
- 3-Wire Installation
- Dimming Capable



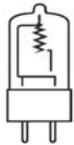
BD-1000
BOND Bridge
Wi-Fi Control System

See Icon for Compatible Remotes

BULB REFERENCE



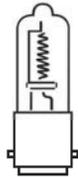
Watts: 10W / 20W
XENON JCX 12V
G4 BI-PIN BASE



Watts: 35W / 50W
XENON JCX 12V
GY6.35 BI-PIN BASE



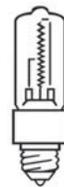
Watts: 25W / 35W / 40W /
60W / 75W
G9 XENON 120V
G9 BASE



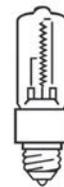
Watts: 20W / 50W
XENON 120V
DC (BAYONET)
JXB15-20 (20W)
JXB15-50 (50W)



Watts: 75W
XENON 120V
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE
JDXF-12-075 (75W)



Watts: 50W / 75W / 100W
MINI-CAN XENON 120V
E11 (CANDELABRA) BASE
JDX-050 (50W)
JDX-75 (75W)



Watts: 50W / 75W / 100W
MINI-CAN HALOGEN 120V
E11 (CANDELABRA) BASE
JDC-50 (50W)
JDC-75 (75W)
JDC-100 (100W)

Frosted
JX4-20 (20W)
Clear
JX4C-10 (10W)
JX4C-20 (20W)

Frosted
JX6-35 (35W)
JX6-50 (50W)

Frosted
JX9-025 (25W)
JX9-035 (35W)
JX9-040 (45W)
JX9-060 (60W)
JX9-075 (75W)
Clear
JX9C-025 (25W)
JX9C-040 (40W)



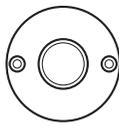
Watts: 50W
JDD XENON 120V
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

Frosted
JDX2F-050 (50W)
Clear
JDX2-050 (50W)



Watts: 100W / 150W
78MM 120V DOUBLE ENDED
HALOGEN (J-TYPE)
R7S BASE

JB-100 (100W)
JB-150 (150W)



Watts: 8W DC / 10W AC /
11W AC / 14W AC
LED MODULE

L-L8-MD590 (8W)
L-AC10-MODULE (10W)
L-AC10-MD770 (11W)
L-AC14-MD950 (14W)

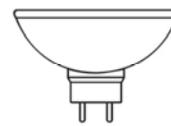


Watts: 50W
PAR16 HALOGEN
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE
PAR16-50 (50W)



Watts: 35W / 50W
HALOGEN MR16 120V
GU10 BASE

JGU-035 (35W)
JGU-50 (50W)



Watts: 20W / 35W / 50W
HALOGEN MR16
GX5.3 BI-PIN BASE

Frosted
JMR16-20 (20W 120V)
JMR16-35 (35W 120V)
JMR16-50/120V (50W 120V)
Clear
JMR16-C-20 (20W 12V)
JMR16-C-35 (35W 12V)
JMR16-C-50 (50W 12V)



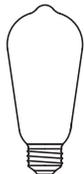
Watts: 13W / 26W
SPIRAL CFL
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE
FLB-13S (13W)



Watts: 13W / 26W
SPIRAL CFL
GU24 BASE
FLB-13M (13W)
FLB-26M (26W)



Watts: 18W / 26W
SQUAT SPIRAL CFL
GU24 BASE
FLS-18M (18W)
FLS-26M (26W)



Watts: 6W
LED FERRO
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE
L-LB06-FW58 (6W)



Watts: 40W
FERRO
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE
E26-FW1910-40W (40W)



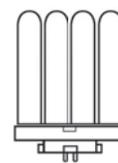
Watts: 40W / 60W /
100W
T10 120V
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

Frosted
JT10-060F (60W)
Clear
JT10-040C (40W)
JT10-060C (60W)
JT10-100C (100W)



Watts: 60W
T8 120V
E12 (CANDELABRA)
BASE

Clear
E12-FW1910-60W (60W)



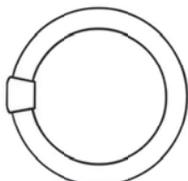
Watts: 27W
FULL 24 CFL
GX10q-4 BASE
JT4-27 (27W)



Watts: 27W
CFL
GX10q-4 BASE
JT2-27 (27W)



Watts: 13W
4-PIN (PL-C)
G24q-1 BASE
FLT-13Q (13W)



Watts: 32W
FC12T9 T9 CIRCULINE
G10Q

FLC-22 (22W)
FLC-32 (32W)
FLC-40 (40W)



Watts: 8W / 13W
FLUORESCENT
T5 G13 BI-PIN BASE

Ballast: BLST08-T5
JT5-8
JT5-13



Watts: 7W
C7 CFL
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE
FLB-07C (7W)



Watts: 75W
MR16
E17 BASE
JDR-75 (75W)



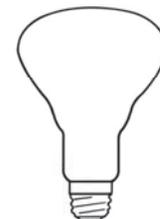
Watts: 4W
LED B10.5
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE
L-LB04C-E12 (4W)



Watts: 40W / 60W
B10.5
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE



Watts: 15W
C7
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE
ECCC-15 (15W)



Watts: 60W
BR30
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



Watts: 40W / 60W
A15
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



Watts: 40W / 60W /
75W / 100W
A19
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



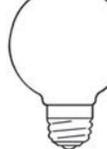
Watts: 150W
A21 (3-WAY)
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



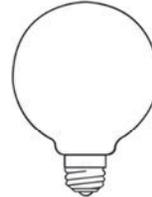
Watts: 25W / 40W / 60W
G16 1/2
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE



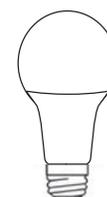
Watts: 60W / 100W
G25
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



Watts: 60W / 100W
G30
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



Watts: 40W / 60W / 100W
G40
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



Watts: 9W
K-L25A19D-9W
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

FAN CONTROL SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CHART

FAN MODEL	FAN NAME	RCS212	RCS213	RCS223	WC105-WH	WC106-WH	WCS212	WCS213	WCS223
F302	GYRETTE™	INCL.					•		
F304L	CAGE FREE GYRO™	•					INCL.		
F306L	ELEMENTAL GYRO™	•					INCL.		
F307	ANYWHERE								
F402	GYRO™ WET	•					INCL.		
F410L	SLANT	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F474L	CONCEPT™ II WET 52"	•					INCL.		
F476L	CONCEPT™ I WET 52"	•					INCL.		
F477L	CONCEPT™ I WET 58"	•					INCL.		
F502	TRADITIONAL GYRO™	•					INCL.		
F510L	SPACESAVER	WALL CONTROL INCLUDED WC110L							
F513	NEW ERA	INCL.					•		
F516L	CONCEPT™ I 44"	INCL.					•		
F517L	CONCEPT™ I 52"	INCL.					•		
F518L	CONCEPT™ II 44"	INCL.					•		
F519L	CONCEPT™ II 52"	INCL.					•		
F521	ALUMA			•		INCL.			•
F522	MOJO			•		•			•
F523	ALUMA WET		INCL.					•	
F524	ROTO			•	INCL.				•
F531	FLYTE®		•			•		INCL.	
F532	SUNSEEKER				•	•			
F533	MOJO II			•		•			•
F534L	LUN-AIRE	COMPATIBLE WITH WCS213 & RCS213 MUST USE RECEIVER L0010410005							
F539	GREAT ROOM TRADITIONAL	•					INCL.		
F541L	CONE	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F543L	SWEPT	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F544	CALAIS™		INCL.			•		•	
F546	CONTRACTOR 42"			•	•	•			•
F547	CONTRACTOR 52"			•	•	•			•

• = Compatibility

PLEASE NOTE: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.

- 256 Bit systems have a Green LED and Green receiver boxes.

- 32 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.

FAN CONTROL SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CHART

FAN MODEL	FAN NAME	RCS212	RCS213	RCS223	WC105-WH	WC106-WH	WCS212	WCS213	WCS223
F548	CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK			•		•			•
F556	CONTRACTOR PLUS			•		•			•
F556L	CONTRACTOR LED		INCL.					•	
F562	SUPRA® 32"			•	•	•			•
F563	SUPRA® 44"			•	•	•			•
F563-SP	SUPRA® 44"			•		•			•
F565	MESA™ 52"				•	•			
F566	MESA™ 42"				•	•			
F568	SUPRA® 52"			•	•	•			•
F569	SUPRA® 52"		•	INCL.		•		•	
F571	SUNDANCE™ 52"				•	•			
F572	SUNDANCE™ 42"				•	•			
F581	GAUGUIN™	•					INCL.		
F582	RAINMAN™		•			•		INCL.	
F588-SP	ULTRA-MAX™	INCL.					INCL.		
F589	SUNDOWNER®				•	•			
F593L	TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 44"	•					INCL.		
F594L	TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 52"	•					INCL.		
F596	CIRQUE™	•					INCL.		
F602	GYRO™	•					INCL.		
F603	COMO™	•					INCL.		
F614	TIMELESS			•	•	•			•
F617L	RAPTOR	RC600 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC600							
F620	BOLO™		INCL.			•		•	
F622	TRADITIONAL MOJO			•		•			•
F623L	ORB	RCS213 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WCS213							
F624	ROTO XL	WALL CONTROL INCLUDED WC115							
F647	CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK			•		•			•
F648	CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK			•					•

• = Compatibility

PLEASE NOTE: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.

- 256 Bit systems have a Green LED and Green receiver boxes.

- 32 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.

FAN CONTROL SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CHART

FAN MODEL	FAN NAME	RCS212	RCS213	RCS223	WC105-WH	WC106-WH	WCS212	WCS213	WCS223
F656L	CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK LED	COMPATIBLE WITH WCS213 & RCS213 MUST USE RECEIVER L0010215005							
F659	CLASSICA			•	•	•			•
F681	GROTON	INCL.					•		
F683L	SHADE	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F684L	CLEAN	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F688	KOLA			•	•	•			•
F689	KOLA-XL	INCL.					•		
F690L	ESPACE		INCL.					•	
F695	KAFÉ			•	•	•			•
F696	KAFÉ-XL	INCL.					•		
F701	DELANO®		•			•		INCL.	
F702	VOLTERRA™		•			•		INCL.	
F705	NAPOLI™	•					INCL.		
F711	DELANO® II	•					INCL.		
F715	NAPOLI™ II	•					INCL.		
F726	SPECTRE	SRC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F727	RUDOLPH	WALL CONTROL INCLUDED WC116, COMPATIBLE WITH RCS223 & WCS223							
F729	STEAL			•	INCL.				•
F734	STRATA		INCL.						
F736L	GEAR	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F738	PANCAKE	INCL.					•		
F739L	PANCAKE XL LED	RC500 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC500							
F745	SABOT	RC600 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC600							
F747L	TIMBER	RC600 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC600							
F753	JAVA		INCL.						
F753L	JAVA LED		INCL.						
F759	CLASSICA GALLERY EDITION		INCL.					•	
F786	SIMPLE 44"	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F787	SIMPLE 52"	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F788L	DREAM STAR	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							

• = Compatibility

PLEASE NOTE: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.

- 256 Bit systems have a Green LED and Green receiver boxes.

- 32 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.

FAN CONTROL SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CHART

FAN MODEL	FAN NAME	RCS212	RCS213	RCS223	WC105-WH	WC106-WH	WCS212	WCS213	WCS223
F802	VINTAGE GYRO™	•					INCL.		
F803L	ARTEMIS™	•					INCL.		
F812	LINEAGE™	•					INCL.		
F823	WING				RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400				
F828	SYMBIO				RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400				
F829L	MOJAVE				RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400				
F831L	TEAR				RC500 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC500				
F832L	TRIPLE				RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400				
F833	KEWL			•	INCL.				•
F834L	METROPOLIS	INCL.					•		
F838L	FORCE				RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400				
F843	WAVE		INCL.					•	
F844	LIGHT WAVE		INCL.					•	
F846L	WAVE II				RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400				
F847L	TIMBER				RC600 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC600				
F849L	STACK				RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400				
F852L	ALVA				RC500 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC500				
F853	AVIATION				RC500 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC500				
F853L	AVIATION LED				RC500 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC500				
F864	BARN				RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400				
F868L	SLEEK				RC600 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC600				
F870	WINDMOLEN				RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400				
F887	XTREME				RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400				
F888	SLIPSTREAM				RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400				
F896-65	XTREME H ₂ O				RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400				
F896-84	XTREME H ₂ O				RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400				
F899L	NINETY-NINE				RC600 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC600				
F900	CRISTAFANO™	•					INCL.		
F902L	BLING				RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400				
F903L	ARTEMIS™ IV				RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400				

• = Compatibility

PLEASE NOTE: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.

- 256 Bit systems have a Green LED and Green receiver boxes.

- 32 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.

FAN CONTROL SYSTEMS COMPATIBILITY CHART

FAN MODEL	FAN NAME	RCS212	RCS213	RCS223	WC105-WH	WC106-WH	WCS212	WCS213	WCS223
F905L	ARTEMIS™ XL5	RC600 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC600							
F988	GÉANT	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F1000	DYNO		INCL.					•	
F1001	DYNO XL	RC600 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC600							
F749L	SkyHawk	RC400 (INCLUDED), COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F771L	ELLIPSE	RC500 (INCLUDED), COMPATIBLE WITH WC500							
F467L	CONCEPT III	RC400 (INCLUDED), COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F465L	CONCEPT IV	RC400 (INCLUDED), COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F742L	MOLINO	RC400 (INCLUDED), COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F551	WATT	4 SPEED DC PULL CHAIN							
F552L	WATT II	4 SPEED DC PULL CHAIN							
F671L	PURE	WC116L (INCLUDED)							
F673L	AIRETOR	3 SPEED DC PULL CHAIN							
F676L	VITAL	3 SPEED DC PULL CHAIN							

• = Compatibility

PLEASE NOTE: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.

- 256 Bit systems have a Green LED and Green receiver boxes.

- 32 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.

HANGING SYSTEMS



FINISH	ABDD	BCW	BG	BI	BK	BN	BNK	BN/MG	BNW	BS	BWH	CC	CH	CL	CPBR	CT	DBB	DRB	DRFF	FB	GI	GL	GM	GS	HBZ	HT	IO	KA	LN
DR5 SERIES DOWNROD ARE 3/4" I.D.																													
DR500-COUPLER	***	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR503	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•
DR504	•	•	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DR506	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DR512	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR518	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR524	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR536	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR548	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR560	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DOWNLINK™ KIT (FOR USE WITH F531 ONLY)																													
DL06-6"	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DL15-15"	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DL27-27"	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DL39-39"	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DL51-51"	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DL63-63"	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DL75-75"	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MINKA-AIRE® 45° SLOPE CEILING ADAPTER KITS (SCA)																													
* A245 3/4" I.D.	***	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
A180	-	•	-	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	•	-	•
*** A581	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Minka-Aire® offers a full selection of downrods in 59 finishes and 8 lengths to complement any Minka-Aire® ceiling fan.
 * A245 3/4" I.D. is also available in PR (Primer) finish. ** For F524-ABD, only. *** For F581, only.

HANGING SYSTEMS



FINISH	MCG	MG	MP	MW	ODK	ORB	PBL	PI	PN	PW	RD	RRB	RW	SBR	SDBK	SI	SL	STW/GOW	SWH	TCL	TI	TSP	VB	VI	VP	VRT	WA	WH/44	WHF	
DR5 SERIES DOWNROD ARE 3/4" I.D.																														
DR500-Cou-PLER	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR503	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR504	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	•	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
DR506	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•
DR512	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR518	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR524	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR536	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR548	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR560	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR572	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DOWNLINK™ Kit (FOR USE WITH F531 ONLY)																														
DL06-6"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
DL15-15"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
DL27-27"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
DL39-39"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
DL51-51"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
DL63-63"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
DL75-75"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
MINKA-AIRE® 45° SLOPE CEILING ADAPTER KITS (SCA)																														
* A245 3/4" I.D.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
A180	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	-	•	-	•	•	-	•	-	•	•	•	•	-	•	•
*** A581	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•

All component parts and hardware supplied with your Minka-Aire® ceiling fan have been designed and engineered to assure proper and safe installation of your new ceiling fan. Substituting parts or hardware, such as, but not limited to the hanger ball and the hanger bracket, not supplied with your ceiling fan by Minka-Aire®, will void the Minka-Aire® Warranty.

HANGING SYSTEMS



Low Ceiling Adapter
A180

For use on:
F513, F514, F522, F534L, F546, F547, F548, F562, F563, F568, F569, F588, F589, F596, F601, F603, F614, F620, F622, F647, F648, F656L, F659, F688, F689, F690L, F695, F696, F759, F828, F905L

Low Ceiling Adapter
A581

For use on:
F581



A581-BG



A581-ORB



A581-WHF

Downlink™ Kit
(for use on F531 only)



DL39

Downlink™ Kit
Maximum length is 72"

(Size and Finish: See Page 380)

NOTE: It is not possible to join Downbridge™ or Downlink™ kits together for hanging fans in excess of maximum kit lengths.



Downrod Coupler
DR500
(¾" I.D.)

For those occasions when you need to hang your ceiling fan on a longer than 72" downrod, simply use one of our downrod couplers (DR500) available in finishes to match all our fans and downrods. The coupler enables you to couple our ¾" downrods together and hang fans on total downrod lengths of up to 144".



Slope Ceiling Adapter Kit (SCA)

A245-BN
(¾" I.D.)

U.S. Patent(s): 7,510,160

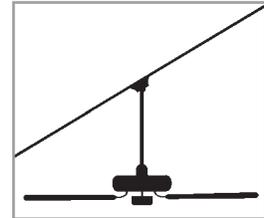
Minka-Aire® 45° Slope Ceiling Adapter Kit (SCA)

Minka-Aire® SCA Kit was designed to meet the needs of the home building industry as demand increases for higher, more steeply angled ceilings. Minka-Aire® A245 SCA is used with ¾" I.D. DR5 Series Downrod.

The above kit as shown includes the mounting bracket, the angled ball assembly and locking pin. For fans that weigh in excess of 35lbs, simply use the hanging bracket that comes with the fan in the box (75lbs rating standard) and the kit's angled ball assembly and locking pin. (Fan model numbers F528, F529 and F531 do not apply because of their unique Downbridge™ hanging systems)

When ordering SCA specify finish to match your needs.
(Size and Finish: See Page 380)

Sloped Ceiling Application with standard hanging systems for slopes up to a maximum of 21°



Sloped Ceiling Installation

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans equipped with universal hanging systems may be hung from standard or vaulted ceilings up to 21° pitch.

F738 and F739L Fans Only



Internal Threaded Downrod
(¾" I.D.)

	ASL	BN	DK	ORB	WHF
DR1512	•	•	•		•
DR1518	•	•	•		•
DR1524	•	•	•		•
DR1536	•	•	•	•	•
DR1548	•	-	•	•	•
DR1560	•	-	•	•	•
DR1572	•	-	•	•	•

FINISHES



AB
Antique Brass



ABD/ABDD
Brushed Aluminum



BCW
Belcaro Walnut™



BG
Bahama Beige™



BI/AI
Black Iron/Aged Iron Accents



BK
Black



BN
Brushed Nickel
(Plated)



BNK
Burnished Nickel



BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet
(Plated)



BRS
Brilliant Silver



BS
Brushed Steel



BWH
Bone White



CH
Chrome
(Plated)



CL
Coal



DBB
Dark Brushed Bronze



DK/ODK
Distressed Koa



DRB
Dark Restoration Bronze™



DRFF
Driftwood



FB
French Beige



GI
Grey Iron



GM
Gun Metal



GL
Galvanized

Hand-painted finishes and components made from natural material may reflect variations in color and texture. These are not imperfections and enhance the unique appearance of each and every Minka-Aire® fixture. Specifications are subject to change at any time.

FINISHES



GS
Graphite Steel



HBZ
Heirloom Bronze



HT
Heritage™



KA
Kocoa



LN
Liquid Nickel
(Plated)



MG
Mahogany



MP
Maple



MW
Mossoro Walnut™



ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze



PBL
Provencal Blanc



PI
Patina Iron



PN
Polished Nickel
(Plated)



PW
Pewter



RD
Red



RRB
Restoration Bronze™



SBR
Soft Brass



SDBK
Sand Black



SI
Smoked Iron



SL
Silver



STW
Sterling Walnut™



SWH
Shell White

Hand-painted finishes and components made from natural material may reflect variations in color and texture. These are not imperfections and enhance the unique appearance of each and every Minka-Aire® fixture. Specifications are subject to change at any time.

FINISHES



TB
Toned Brass
(Plated)



TCL
Textured Coal



TI
Tarnished Iron



VB
Volterra Bronze™



VI
Vintage Iron



VP
Vineyard Patina



VRT
Vintage Rust™



WH
White



WHF
Flat White

Hand-painted finishes and components made from natural material may reflect variations in color and texture. These are not imperfections and enhance the unique appearance of each and every Minka-Aire® fixture. Specifications are subject to change at any time.

ACCESSORY FAN BLADES



CW
Cherry Wood



DC
Dark Cherry



DM
Dark Maple



DW
Dark Walnut



LC
Light Cherry



LM
Light Maple



ML
Reversible
Medium Oak



MM
Medium Maple

Fan Blade Compatibility Chart

Model	Fan Name	CW	DC	DM	DW	LC	LM	ML	MM	MO
F516L	Concept™ I	N/A	N/A	FB216-DM	FB216-DW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F517L	Concept™ I	N/A	N/A	FB217-DM	FB217-DW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F518L	Concept™ II	N/A	N/A	FB216-DM	FB216-DW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F519L	Concept™ II	N/A	N/A	FB217-DM	FB217-DW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F547	Contractor	N/A	N/A	FBI03S-DM	N/A	FBI03S-LC	FBI03S-LM	FBI03S-ML	N/A	N/A
F548L	Contractor Uni-Pack	N/A	N/A	FBI03S-DM	N/A	FBI03S-LC	FBI03S-LM	FBI03S-ML	N/A	N/A
F562	Supra® 32"	N/A	FB422-DC	FB422-DM	FB422-DW	FB422-LC	FB422-LM	N/A	FB422-MM	N/A
F563	Supra® 44"	N/A	FB423-DC	FB423-DM	N/A	FB423-LC	FB423-LM	N/A	N/A	N/A
F568	Supra® 52"	N/A	FB424-DC	FB424-DM	FB424-DW	FB424-LC	FB424-LM	N/A	N/A	N/A
F588	Ultra-Max™ 54"	FBI07T-CW	N/A	N/A	FBI07T-DW	FBI07T-LC	N/A	N/A	FBI07T-MM	N/A
F589	Sundowner®	N/A	N/A	FBI07P-DM	FBI07P-DW	N/A	N/A	N/A	FBI07P-MM	N/A
F596	Cirque™	Optional Blades Sets are the FBI96-RYB (Multi-colored, Red, Yellow, Blue) and the FBI96-MG (Mahogany Finish)								
F647	Contractor Uni-Pack	N/A	N/A	FBI03S-DM	N/A	FBI03S-LC	FBI03S-LM	FBI03S-ML	N/A	N/A

ACCESSORY FAN BLADES



MO
Medium Oak



NM
Natural Maple



NW
Natural Walnut



RW
High Gloss
Rosewood



SL
Silver



SWH
Shell White



WO
Washed Oak



WP
Weathered Pine

Fan Blade Compatibility Chart

Model	Fan Name	NM	NP	NW	ORB	RW	SL	SWH	WO	WP
F516L	Concept™ I	N/A	N/A	N/A	FB216-ORB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F517L	Concept™ I	N/A	N/A	N/A	FB217-ORB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F518L	Concept™ II	N/A	N/A	N/A	FB216-ORB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F519L	Concept™ II	N/A	N/A	N/A	FB217-ORB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F547	Contractor	FBI03S-NM	N/A	FBI03S-NW	N/A	FBI03S-RW	N/A	N/A	FBI03S-WO	FBI03S-WP
F548L	Contractor Uni-Pack	FBI03S-NM	N/A	FBI03S-NW	N/A	FBI03S-RW	N/A	N/A	FBI03S-WO	FBI03S-WP
F562	Supra® 32"	N/A	N/A	FB422-NW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	FB422-WO	FB422-WP
F563	Supra® 44"	N/A	N/A	FB423-NW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	FB423-WO	FB423-WP
F568	Supra® 52"	N/A	N/A	FB424-NW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	FB424-WO	FB424-WP
F588	Ultra-Max™ 54"	N/A	FBI07T-NP	FBI07T-NW	N/A	FBI07T-RW	N/A	N/A	FBI07T-WO	FBI07T-WP
F589	Sundowner®	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F596	Cirque™	Optional Blades Sets are the FBI96-RYB (Multi-colored, Red, Yellow, Blue) and the FBI96-MG (Mahogany Finish)								
F647	Contractor Uni-Pack	FBI03S-NM	N/A	FBI03S-NW	N/A	FBI03S-RW	N/A	N/A	FBI03S-WO	FBI03S-WP

AIRFLOW CFM

MODEL NUMBER	FAN NAME	HIGH SPEED	LOW SPEED
F302	Gyrette™	1,502	985
F304L	Cage Free Gyro™	2,686	1,479
F306L	Elemental Gyro™	4,082	1,893
F307	Anywhere	1,122	605
F402	Gyro™ Wet	1,580	1,059
F410L	Slant	3,879	723
F448L	Contractor Uni-Pack	4,276	1,569
F467L	Concept III	5,500	2,000
F465L	Concept IV	6,000	2,000
F474L	Concept™ II Wet 52"	5,363	2,394
F476L	Concept™ I Wet 52"	5,389	3,262
F477L	Concept™ I Wet 58"	5,434	2,595
F502	Traditional Gyro™	2,505	1,625
F510L	Spacesaver	1,992	459
F513	New Era	4,801	1,754
F514	Zen	6,158	1,879
F516L	Concept™ I 44"	3,558	1,619
F517L	Concept™ I 52"	5,236	2,087
F518L	Concept™ II 44"	3,783	1,479
F519L	Concept™ II 52"	5,491	1,915
F521	Aluma	4,237	1,400
F522	Mojo	4,168	2,055
F523	Aluma Wet	4,318	1,353
F524	Roto	4,422	1,553
F531	Flyte®	6,342	2,232
F532	Sunseeker	5,747	1,851
F533	Mojo II	3,504	933
F534L	Lun-Aire	5,364	2,198

AIRFLOW CFM

MODEL NUMBER	FAN NAME	HIGH SPEED	LOW SPEED
F539	Great Room Traditional	7,686	3,524
F541L	Cone	8,250	2,651
F543L	Swept	7,937	2,651
F544	Calais™	3,955	1,345
F546	Contractor 42"	2,718	1,393
F547	Contractor 52"	3,807	1,488
F548	Contractor Uni-Pack	4,635	1,358
F551	Watt	5,800	2,500
F552L	Watt II	5,800	2,500
F553L	Minute	5,000	2,300
F556	Contractor Plus	5,314	1,756
F556L	Contractor LED	5,314	1,756
F562	Supra® 32"	2,944	917
F563	Supra® 44"	5,207	1,520
F563-SP	Supra® 44" -SP	5,322	1,619
F565	Mesa™ 52"	2,999	403
F566	Mesa™ 42"	2,388	487
F568	Supra® 52"	4,907	1,362
F569	Supra® 52" -SP	5,563	1,410
F571	Sundance™ 52"	5,832	1,808
F572	Sundance™ 42"	3,342	1,239
F581	Gauguin™	5,297	2,503
F582	Rainman™	4,933	1,957
F588-SP	Ultra-Max™ -SP	6,121	1,416
F589	Sundowner®	6,401	1,747
F594L	Traditional Concept™ 52"	5,203	2,116
F596	Cirque™	4,437	1,956

AIRFLOW CFM

MODEL NUMBER	FAN NAME	HIGH SPEED	LOW SPEED
F602	Gyro™	2,477	1,670
F603	Como™	5,169	1,810
F614	Timeless	4,491	1,921
F617L	Raptor	5,158	1,910
F620	Bolo™	4,588	2,022
F622	Traditional Mojo	4,654	1,967
F623L	Orb	4,985	2,257
F624	Roto XL	6,576	2,637
F647	Contractor Uni-Pack	3,718	1,459
F648	Contractor Uni-Pack	4,039	1,581
F656L	Contractor Uni-Pack LED	5,089	1,435
F659	Classica	4,389	1,796
F671L	Pure	4,300	2,000
F673L	Airetor	5,000	2,300
F675	Seacrest	6,000	2,000
F676L	Vital	3,400	1,500
F681	Groton	5,722	1,912
F683L	Shade	8,077	2,348
F684L	Clean	10,340	3,753
F688	Kola	4,901	1,401
F689	Kola-XL	6,497	1,608
F690L	Espace	5,124	1,732
F695	Kafé	4,766	1,213
F696	Kafé-XL	6,305	1,457
F701	Delano®	5,530	1,482

AIRFLOW CFM

MODEL NUMBER	FAN NAME	HIGH SPEED	LOW SPEED
F702	Volterra™	5,243	1,868
F705	Napoli™	5,609	2,370
F711	Delano® II	3,772	936
F715	Napoli™ II	6,238	1,589
F726	Spectre	6,469	1,637
F727	Rudolph	5,757	1,554
F729	Steal	6,093	1,498
F734	Strata	4,648	1,925
F736L	Gear	7,450	2,146
F738	Pancake	3,941	780
F739L	Pancake XL LED	6,619	3,055
F742L	Molino	6,500	3,200
F745	Sabot	4,609	825
F747L	Timber	7,778	3,478
F749L	Sky Hawk	5,800	2,200
F771L	Ellipse	6,500	2,200
F753	Java	5,314	2,751
F753L	Java LED	5,771	2,834
F759	Classica - Gallery Edition	4,878	1,892
F786	Simple 44"	5,289	1,626
F787	Simple 52"	7,051	2,032
F788L	Dream Star	4,983	1,067
F802	Vintage Gyro™	1,770	1,240
F803DL	Artemis™	7,157	2,295
F812	Lineage™	6,238	1,589

AIRFLOW CFM

MODEL NUMBER	FAN NAME	HIGH SPEED	LOW SPEED
F823	Wing	5,667	1,805
F828	Symbio	6,276	1,717
F829L	Mojave	7,417	2,531
F831L	Tear	7,052	2,974
F832L	Triple	5,861	2,081
F833	Kewl	4,981	1,499
F834L	Metropolis	5,589	2,601
F838L	Force	4,004	287
F843	Wave	4,466	1,674
F844	Light Wave	4,453	1,497
F846	Wave II	5,640	1,619
F847L	Timber	7,939	2,937
F849L	Stack	5,968	1,574
F852L	Alva	7,015	3,296
F853	Aviation	5,093	2,127
F853L	Aviation LED	5,093	2,127
F864L	Barn	8,500	3,000
F868L	Sleek	6,006	1,715
F870L	Windmolen	8,848	4,198
F887-72	Xtreme 72"	8,905	3,005
F887-96	Xtreme 96"	13,080	9,152
F888	Slipstream	8,263	3,916
F896-65	Xtreme H2O 65"	9,036	3,764
F896-84	Xtreme H2O 84"	10,988	5,150

AIRFLOW CFM

MODEL NUMBER	FAN NAME	HIGH SPEED	LOW SPEED
F899L	Ninety-Nine	13,350	7,803
F900	Cristafano™	7,885	3,038
F902L	Bling	5,311	1,830
F903L	Artemis™ IV	8,376	2,864
F905L	Artemis™ XL5	6,076	3,396
F988L	Géant	13,000	5,000
F1000	Dyno	4,184	1,534
F1001L	Dyno XL	5,987	1,807

NEW FAN STYLES



SkyHawk™
F749L
Page 18



Concept III
F467L
Page 22



Concept IV
F465L
Page 24



Ellipse
F771L
Page 20



Molino
F742L
Page 30



Minute
F553L
Page 386



Seacrest
F675L
Page 26



Watt
F551
Page 378



Watt II
F552L
Page 382



Pure
F671L
Page 388



Vital
F676L
Page 392



Airetor
F673L
Page 390

FAN STYLES



Aluma
F521
Page 146



Aluma Wet
F523
Page 282



Alva
F852L
Page 196



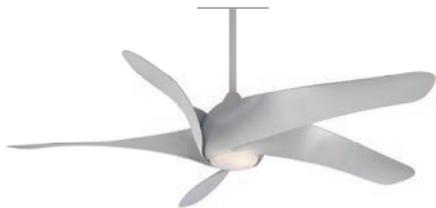
Anywhere
F307
Page 240



Artemis™
F803DL
Page 114



Artemis™ IV
F903L
Page 104



Artemis™ XL5
F905L
Page 122



Aviation
F853
Page 82



Aviation LED
F853L
Page 88



Barn
F864L
Page 16

FAN STYLES



Bling
F902L
Page 158



Bolo™
F620
Page 226



Cage Free Gyro™
F304L
Page 194



Calais™
F544
Page 237



Cirque™
F596
Page 182



Classica
F659
Page 232



Classica - Gallery Edition
F759
Page 230



Clean
F684L
Page 32



Como™
F603
Page 176



Concept™ I 44"
F516L
Page 178



Concept™ I 52"
F517L
Page 178



Concept™ I Wet 52"
F476L
Page 268

FAN STYLES



Concept™ I Wet 58"
F477L
Page 266



Concept™ II 44"
F518L
Page 156



Concept™ II 52"
F519L
Page 154



Concept™ II Wet 52"
F474L
Page 270



Cone
F541L
Page 92, 262



Contractor 42"
F546
Page 374



Contractor 52"
F547
Page 372



Contractor LED
F556L
Page 344



Contractor Plus
F556
Page 348



Contractor Uni-Pack LED
F448L
Page 368



Contractor Uni-Pack LED
F656L
Page 340

FAN STYLES



Cristafano™
F900
Page 238



Delano®
F701
Page 202



Delano® II
F711
Page 206



Dream Star
F788L
Page 28



Dyno
F1000
Page 318



Dyno XL
F1001
Page 324



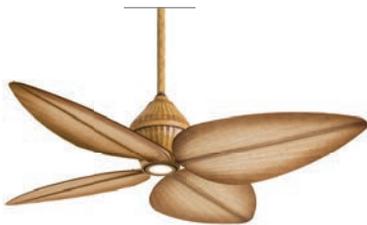
Espace
F690L
Page 307



Flyte®
F531
Page 164



Force
F838L
Page 98



Gauguin™
F581
Page 304



Géant
F988L
Page 52



Gear
F736L
Page 44

FAN STYLES



Great Room Traditional
F539
Page 198



Groton
F681
Page 258



Gyro™
F602
Page 191



Gyro™ Wet
F402
Page 192, 252



Java
F753
Page 138, 280



Java LED
F753L
Page 132, 278



Kafé
F695
Page 222



Kafé-XL
F696
Page 218



Kewl
F833
Page 180



Kola
F688
Page 216



Kola-XL
F689
Page 214



Light Wave
F844
Page 68

FAN STYLES



Lun-Aire
F534L
Page 310



Mesa™
F565/F566
Page 376



Mojave
F829L
Page 112



Mojo
F522
Page 330



Mojo II
F533
Page 334



Napoli™
F705
Page 228



Napoli™ II
F715
Page 229



New Era
F513
Page 184



Ninety-Nine
F899L
Page 54



Orb
F623L
Page 124



Pancake
F738
Page 130



Pancake XL LED
F739L
Page 128

FAN STYLES



Rainman™
F582
Page 290



Raptor
F617L
Page 108



Roto
F524
Page 100



Roto XL
F624
Page 264



Rudolph
F727
Page 312



Sabot
F745
Page 160



Shade
F683L
Page 286



Simple 44"
F786
Page 96, 256



Simple 52"
F787
Page 94, 254



Slant
F410L
Page 170



Sleek
F868L
Page 76

FAN STYLES



Slipstream
F888L
Page 150, 292



Spacesaver
F510L
Page 336



Spectre
F726
Page 126



Stack
F849L
Page 148



Steal
F729
Page 328



Strata
F734
Page 284



Sundance™
F571/F572
Page 302



Sundowner®
F589
Page 298



Sunseeker
F532
Page 296



Supra® 32"
F562
Page 366



Supra® 44"
F563
Page 362



Supra® 44" -SP
F563-SP
Page 360

FAN STYLES



Supra® 52"
F568
Page 356



Supra® 52"
F569
Page 354



Swept
F543L
Page 142



Symbio
F828
Page 74



Tear
F831L
Page 34



Timber
F847L / F747L
Page 38



Timeless
F614
Page 208



Traditional Concept™ 44"
F593L
Page 174, 276



Traditional Concept™ 52"
F594L
Page 172, 274



Traditional Gyro™
F502
Page 190



Triple
F832L
Page 48



Ultra-Max™
F588-SP
Page 352

FAN STYLES



Vintage Gyro™
F802
Page 188



Volterra™
F702
Page 236



Wave
F843
Page 72



Wave II
F846
Page 166



Wing
F823
Page 162



Windmolen
F870
Page 14



Xtreme
F887
Page 66



Xtreme H₂O
F896
Page 56, 244



Zen
F514
Page 186

FAN SPECIFICATIONS

		Blade Sweep	No of Blades	Blade Pitch	Motor Size	RPM (Hi/Low)	Warranty	Light Kit	Downrods ¾" ID	Downrod ½" ID	Lead Wire	Dimension A	Dimension B	Hanging Weight (LBS)
F300	Retro Style	10"	3	14°	70 x 70	1253/1525	One Year	N/A	N/A	N/A	72"	N/A	N/A	6
F304L	Cage Free Gyro™	37"	6	23°	70 x 16	1470/800	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	22¼"	17¼"	19
F307	Anywhere	15"	3	23°	82 x 25	985/491	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	118"	N/A	N/A	20
F402	Gyro™ Wet	42"	6	20°	82 x 25	1350/720	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	19½"	17¾"	30
F410L	Slant	36"	3	20°	DC125 x 20	300/150	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15"	10½"	15
F474L	Concept™ II Wet 52"	52"	3	14°	188 x 20	170/92	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	8"	12"	8½"	26
F476L	Concept™ I Wet 52"	52"	3	14°	188 x 20	168/93	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	20½"	17"	25
F477L	Concept™ I Wet 58"	58"	3	14°	188 x 22	158/68	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	18¼"	14¼"	27
F502	Traditional Gyro™	42"	6	20°	80 x 25	1350/720	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	4½" & 12"	N/A	80"	17"	16½"	40
F510L	Spacesaver	26"	3	14°	153 x 12	392/170	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	8"	11"	7¼"	12
F513	New Era	52"	4	14°	172 x 16	199/67	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	15½"	12¾"	18
F516L	Concept™ I 44"	44"	3	14°	153 x 15	189/91	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	17½"	14¼"	22
F517L	Concept™ I 52"	52"	3	14°	172 x 20	183/70	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	17½"	14¼"	25
F518L	Concept™ II 44"	44"	3	14°	153 x 15	181/79	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	8"	11½"	8¼"	24
F519L	Concept™ II 52"	52"	3	14°	172 x 20	172/66	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	8"	11½"	8¼"	27
F521	Aluma	52"	4	12°	153 x 15	187/100	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15¾"	12¼"	17
F522	Mojo	52"	5	12°	153 x 15	162/60	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	N/A	80"	17"	11½"	18
F523	Aluma Wet	52"	4	12°	153 x 20	166/73	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16½"	13¼"	19
F524	Roto	52"	3	22°	153 x 15	210/112	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	11¾"	9½"	11
F531	Flyte®	56"	3	14°	188 x 25	178/82	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	9" DL	80"	17¾"	16¼"	27
F532	Sunseeker	60"	5	14°	188 x 25	135/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16½"	14¾"	28
F533	Mojo II	52"	4	14°	153 x 15	168/84	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	12"	12½"	8"	18
F534L	Lun-Aire	54"	5	12°	172 x 17	150/70	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15¼"	10½"	25
F539	Great Room Traditional	72"	5	14°	212 x 25	126/45	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	15¼"	13"	35
F541L	Cone	54"	5	14°	DC125 x 30	169/102	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	74"	13¾"	11½"	14
F543L	Swept	56"	4	26°	DC125 x 30	191/51	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	14½"	12"	14
F544	Calais™	52"	5	14°	172 x 17	165/62	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	8"	12"	7½"	27
F546	Contractor 42"	42"	5	12°	153 x 10	214/113	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	4"	N/A	80"	12¼"	9¾"	14
F547	Contractor 52"	52"	5	12°	153 x 13	162/67	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	4"	N/A	80"	12¾"	10¼"	13
F548	Contractor Uni-Pack	52"	5	12°	153 x 13	162/56	Limited Lifetime	Included	4"	N/A	80"	17¼"	9¾"	17
F556	Contractor Plus	52"	5	12°	153 x 15	183/69	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	14¾"	13"	15
F556L	Contractor LED	52"	5	12°	153 x 15	183/69	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	16"	14¼"	15
F562	Supra® 32"	32"	6	22°	153 x 16	267/93	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	14¾"	15"	15
F563	Supra® 44"	44"	5	14°	188 x 15	243/77	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	14½"	13¼"	19
F563	Supra® 44" -SP	44"	5	14°	188 x 15	243/77	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	N/A	80"	27½"	13¾"	22
F467L	CONCEPT III	54	3	14°	DC 153 x 15	150/35	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	12	12 1/4"	9 1/4"	

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship only if purchased from an authorized Minka-Aire® distributor.

Fan motor - Limited Lifetime Warranty to original purchaser with proof of purchase as long as fan remains in its original installation location and is installed using only the original hardware provided (including hanger bracket).

All other parts and controls - warranted to original purchaser with proof of purchase for one (1) year from date of purchase.

FAN SPECIFICATIONS

		Blade Sweep	No of Blades	Blade Pitch	Motor Size	RPM (Hi/Low)	Warranty	Light Kit	Downrods 3/4" ID	Downrod 1/2" ID	Lead Wire	Dimension A	Dimension B	Hanging Weight (LBS)
F465L	CONCEPT IV	54	3	14°	DC 153 x 15	150/35	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80	13 1/2"	10 1/4"	
F551	Watt	60	5	13°	125 x 30	170/60	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80	16"	13"	
F552L	WATT II	60	5	13°	DC 125 x 30	170/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80	20 1/2"	13"	
F565	Mesa™ 52"	52"	5	12°	153 x 14	176/65	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	N/A	N/A	8"	8 3/4"	6 1/2"	13
F566	Mesa™ 42"	42"	5	12°	153 x 10	211/92	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	N/A	N/A	8"	7 3/4"	5 3/4"	11
F568	Supra® 52"	52"	5	14°	188 x 15	179/58	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	15 1/4"	13 1/4"	20
F569	Supra® 52" -SP	52"	5	14°	188 x 15	168/53	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	N/A	80"	19 1/2"	13 3/4"	24
F571	Sundance™ 52"	52"	5	12°	153 x 15	182/63	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	14 1/2"	13 1/2"	16
F572	Sundance™ 42"	42"	5	12°	153 x 10	233/103	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	14 3/4"	12 1/2"	13
F581	Gauguin™	52"	4	14°	188 x 20	148/76	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16 1/4"	15 3/4"	25
F582	Rainman™	54"	5	14°	172 x 20	145/70	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	23 3/4"	13 1/4"	28
F588	Ultra-Max™ -SP	54"	5	14°	188 x 25	201/65	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	14 3/4"	12 3/4"	24
F589	Sundowner®	54"	5	16°	188 x 20	185/51	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	15"	13"	28
F593L	Traditional Concept™ 44"	44"	3	14°	153 x 17	221/105	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	8"	11"	7 1/2"	19
F594L	Traditional Concept™ 52"	52"	3	14°	172 x 20	178/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	8"	11"	7 1/2"	23
F596	Cirque™	54"	6	14°	188 x 25	143/64	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	4" & 6"	N/A	80"	14 3/4"	9 3/4"	26
F602	Gyro™	42"	6	20°	82 x 25	1350/720	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16 1/4"	18 1/4"	31
F603	Como™	54"	5	14°	188 x 20	182/61	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15 3/4"	11"	27
F614	Timeless	54"	5	14°	188 x 15	163/58	Limited Lifetime	K9614	6"	N/A	80"	16 1/2"	14 1/4"	21
F617L	Raptor	60"	5	14°	DC172 x 12	150/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	13 3/4"	11"	29
F620	Bolo™	52"	5	14°	172 x 17	168/72	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	N/A	80"	22 3/4"	15"	25
F623L	Orb	54"	4	14°	AC153 x 17	142/65	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	N/A	80"	16 1/2"	10 1/4"	20
F624	Roto XL	62"	3	20°	172 x 16	188/96	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	12 3/4"	11 1/4"	14
F647	Contractor Uni-Pack	52"	5	12°	153 x 13	160/57	Limited Lifetime	Included	4"	N/A	80"	18"	9 3/4"	16
F648	Contractor Uni-Pack	52"	5	12°	153 x 15	188/68	Limited Lifetime	Included	4"	N/A	80"	17 1/4"	9 3/4"	17
F656L	Contractor Uni-Pack LED		5	12°	172 x 14	197/58	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	17"	12 1/2"	19
F659	Classica	54"	5	14°	172 x 16	188/64	Limited Lifetime	K9659	6"	N/A	80"	16 3/4"	13"	23
F671L	PURE	48	3	12°	AC 153 x 17	165/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	12	10"	7 3/4"	
F673L	AIRETOR	52	5	12°	AC 153 x 17	150/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80	13"	8.5"	
F676L	VITAL	44	3	12°	AC 153 x 15	140/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80	14 3/4"	8 3/4"	
F681	Groton	56"	5	12°	188 x 25	135/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	N/A	80"	20 1/4"	15 1/2"	38
F683L	Shade	56"	4	14°	DC168 x 15	160/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	17 1/2"	9 1/2"	25
F684L	Clean	60"	5	12°	DC123 x 30	160/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16"	15"	20
F688	Kola	52"	5	12°	172 x 14	190/61	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	15 1/2"	13 1/4"	18
F689	Kola-XL	60"	5	12°	188 x 20	160/44	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	15 1/2"	13 1/4"	23
F690L	Espace	52"	5	14°	172 x 17	161/59	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	14 1/2"	10 1/4"	21

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship only if purchased from an authorized Minka-Aire® distributor:

Fan motor - Limited Lifetime Warranty to original purchaser with proof of purchase as long as fan remains in its original installation location and is installed using only the original hardware provided (including hanger bracket).

All other parts and controls - warranted to original purchaser with proof of purchase for one (1) year from date of purchase.

FAN SPECIFICATIONS

		Blade Sweep	No of Blades	Blade Pitch	Motor Size	RPM (Hi/Low)	Warranty	Light Kit	Downrods ¾" ID	Downrod ½" ID	Lead Wire	Dimension A	Dimension B	Hanging Weight (LBS)
F695	Kafé	52"	5	12°	172 x 14	190/61	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	15"	12¾"	18
F696	Kafé-XL	60"	5	12°	188 x 20	160/44	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	15"	12¾"	23
F701	Delano®	52"	5	14°	172 x 20	160/65	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	18"	10"	28
F702	Volterra™	52"	5	14°	172 x 20	159/71	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	18¼"	10"	28
F705	Napoli™	56"	5	14°	188 x 25	153/59	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	12"	N/A	80"	16½"	8¾"	40
F711	Delano® II	52"	5	14°	172 x 20	150/68	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	8"	11"	6¼"	25
F715	Napoli™ II	68"	5	14°	212 x 25	109/44	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	12"	N/A	80"	17"	9¼"	46
F726	Spectre	60"	4	14°	DC188 x 10	163/48	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15¼"	11¾"	18
F727	Rudolph	52"	3	14°	172 x 16	139/57	Limited Lifetime	K9727L	6"	N/A	80"	15½"	13½"	20
F729	Steal	54"	3	5°	188 x 15	170/65	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	13½"	11¼"	30
F734	Strata	52"	4	12°	172 x 17	163/81	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	18"	14½"	21
F736L	Gear	54"	3	14°	DC125 x 30	155/51	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16¼"	14"	15
F738	Pancake	52"	4	12°	153 x 18	180/70	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	12"	9¾"	7¾"	14
F739L	Pancake XL LED	62"	4	12°	DC188 x 14	160/70	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	10¾"	9"	25
F742L	MOLINO	65	3	14°	DC 153 x 15	140/80	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"		80	14 1/2"	11	
F745	Sabot	52"	5	12°	DC172 x 12	173/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	12"	11"	13
F747L	Timber	68"	3	23°	DC172 x 25	105/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	N/A	80"	15"	13½"	16
F749L	SkyHawk	60	3	14°	DC 153 x 20	160/35	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"		80	15 3/4"	11 3/4"	
F753	Java	54"	3	14°	153 x 18	150/71	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	14¾"	13¾"	16
F753L	Java LED	54"	3	14°	153 x 18	150/71	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15¾"	14¼"	17
F759	Classica Gallery Edition	54"	5	14°	172 x 16	188/64	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	16¼"	13¾"	27
F771L	ELLIPSE	60	5	16°	DC 120 x 20	150/45	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80	13 1/4"	8 3/4"	
F786	Simple 44"	44"	3	26°	DC123 x 30	196/51	Limited Lifetime	K9787L	6"	N/A	74"	12¾"	11¼"	10
F787	Simple 52"	52"	3	14°	DC123 x 30	191/48	Limited Lifetime	K9787L	6"	N/A	80"	12½"	10¾"	11
F788L	Dream Star	60"	8	Variable	DC168 x 30	105/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	12"	N/A	80"	16½"	8½"	15
F802	Vintage Gyro™	42"	6	20°	82 x 25	1350/720	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16¾"	18"	34
F803L	Artemis™	58"	3	Variable	188 x 25	133/69	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15½"	12"	26
F823	Wing	52"	1	Variable	DC125 x 30	155/111	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	13"	12¼"	14
F828	Symbio	56"	5	15°	DC125 x 30	161/48	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	17¾"	15¾"	16
F829L	Mojave	56"	3	21°	DC123 x 30	180/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16½"	15½"	14
F831L	Tear	60"	3	16°	DC120 x 20	167/71	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16½"	14¼"	14
F832L	Triple	60"	3	Variable	DC123 x 30	144/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	74"	15¼"	10¾"	14
F833	Kewl	52"	3	22°	153 x 15	201/104	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	14"	10"	12
F838L	Force	60"	3	Variable	DC123 x 30	140/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15"	12½"	30
F843	Wave	52"	3	48°	172 x 14	153/61	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	12½"	8½"	12
F844	Light Wave	52"	3	48°	172 x 14	139/57	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	13¾"	8½"	14
F846	Wave II	60"	2	Variable	DC168 x 8	207/50	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	13"	10"	12
F847L	Timber	84"	3	14°	DC172 x 25	90/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	N/A	80"	15"	13½"	22
F849L	Stack	56"	3	14°	DC125 x 30	179/52	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16¼"	10½"	20

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship only if purchased from an authorized Minka-Aire® distributor.

Fan motor - Limited Lifetime Warranty to original purchaser with proof of purchase as long as fan remains in its original installation location and is installed using only the original hardware provided (including hanger bracket).

All other parts and controls - warranted to original purchaser with proof of purchase for one (1) year from date of purchase.

FAN SPECIFICATIONS

		Blade Sweep	No of Blades	Blade Pitch	Motor Size	RPM (Hi/Low)	Warranty	Light Kit	Downrods ¾" ID	Downrod ½" ID	Lead Wire	Dimension A	Dimension B	Hanging Weight (LBS)
F852L	Alva	56"	5	14°	DC120 x 20	170/80	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	20½"	11"	20
F853	Aviation	60"	3	Variable	DC120 x 25	115/89	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	14"	12¼"	16
F853L	Aviation LED	60"	3	Variable	DC120 x 25	115/44	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	13	10½"	20
F864	Barn	65"	10	16°	DC168 x 30	110/30	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	N/A	80"	21"	18"	33
F868L	Sleek	60"	3	12°	DC172 x 12	140/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	11½"	9¼"	12
F870L	Windmolen	65"	12	24°	DC123 x 30	90/30	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	N/A	80"	18½"	14"	26
F887	Xtreme 72"	72"	9	4°	DC165 x 12	120/51	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	13½"	12"	22
F887	Xtreme 96"	96"	9	4°	DC165 x 12	72/51	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	13½"	12"	25
F888	Slipstream	65"	8	14°	DC165 x 25	98/78	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	17¼"	13"	25
F896	Xtreme H2O 65"	65"	8	9°	DC123 x 30	130/50	Limited Lifetime	K9886L	6"	N/A	80"	12	11¼"	45
F896	Xtreme H2O 84"	84"	8	9°	DC123 x 30	90/50	Limited Lifetime	K9886L	6"	N/A	80"	12	11¼"	45
F899L	Ninety-Nine	99"	9	Variable	DC172 x 25	59/33	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15½"	12"	45
F900	Cristafano™	68"	5	14°	212 x 25	112/49	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	16"	N/A	80"	19¾"	13"	42
F902L	Bling	56"	5	14°	DC125 x 30	170/80	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	17¾"	9"	20
F903L	Artemis™ IV	64"	4	Variable	DC123 x 30	154/51	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16"	7¾"	20
F905	Artemis™ XL5	62"	5	28°	DC172 x 25	91/74	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16¼"	12¾"	21
F988	Geant	110"	8	9°	DC188 x 28	110/55	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	16"	N/A	80"	23"	20"	49
F1000	Dyno	52"	5	12°	153 x 17	175/63	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	14½"	11½"	15
F1001	Dyno XL	60"	5	12°	AC188 x 15	135/55	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	14"	11½"	22

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship only if purchased from an authorized Minka-Aire® distributor.
 Fan motor - Limited Lifetime Warranty to original purchaser with proof of purchase as long as fan remains in its original installation location and is installed using only the original hardware provided (including hanger bracket).
 All other parts and controls - warranted to original purchaser with proof of purchase for one (1) year from date of purchase.

INDEX

CONTROL SYSTEMS

BD-1000	407
RC400	404
RC500	404
RC600	404
RCS212	405
RCS213	405
RCS223	405
RCS223L	405
WC105-WH	406
WC106-WH	407
WC110L	407
WC115	406
WC116	407
WC116L	407
WC400	406
WC500	406
WC600	406
WCS212	405
WCS213	405
WCS223	406
GLASS SHADES	
2018A	402
2548	402
2549	402

2560	402
2565	402
2593-1	402
2593-2	402
2593-4	402
2593-5	402
2636	402
2645	402
2646	402
2652	402
4099	402

HANGING SYSTEMS

A180	414, 415, 416
A245	414, 415
A245-BN . . . . .	.416
A581	305,414, 415
A581-BG	305, 416
A581-ORB . . . . .	.416
A581-WHF . . . . .	.416
DL06	414, 415
DL15	414, 415
DL27	414, 415
DL39	414, 415, 416
DL51	414, 415
DL63	414, 415

DL75	414, 415
DR500	414, 415, 416
DR503	414, 415
DR504	414, 415
DR506	414, 415
DR512	414, 415
DR518	414, 415
DR524	414, 415
DR536	414, 415
DR548	414, 415
DR560	414, 415
DR572	414, 415
DR1512 . . . . .	.416
DR1518 . . . . .	.416
DR1524 . . . . .	.416
DR1536 . . . . .	.416
DR1548 . . . . .	.416
DR1560 . . . . .	.416
DR1572 . . . . .	.416

LIGHT KITS - CUSTOM

K9614L-BNK . . . . .	.401
K9614-DBB . . . . .	.401
K9614-FB . . . . .	.401
K9614L-HBZ . . . . .	.401
K9614-MCG . . . . .	.401

INDEX

K9614-PW . . . . .	.401	K9886L-WHF	403	K35L-ORB.	400
K9659L-BCW . . . . .	.401			K35L-PW	400
K9659-DRF . . . . .	.401	LIGHT KITS - UNIVERSAL		K35-SWH	400
K9659-FB . . . . .	.401	K1-L-44	399	K1099-1-L-44	399
K9659-MCG . . . . .	.401	K1-L-BS	399	K9363-L. . . . .	.397
K9659L-PBL. . . . .	.401	K33-L-44	399	K9365-L-44	399
K9659-PI . . . . .	.401	K33-L-BS	399	K9369-L. . . . .	.397
		K33-L-MCG.	399	K9372-1 . . . . .	.397
LIGHT KITS - CUSTOM LED		K33-L-ORB	399	K9372-2. . . . .	.397
K9727L-BN	403	K34L-44.	400	K9372-3. . . . .	.397
K9727L-CL	403	K34L-BCW	400	K9372-5. . . . .	.397
K9727L-DK	403	K34-BN	400	K9373-L-BS	398
K9727L-ORB	403	K34L-BNK.	400	K9373-L-ORB	398
K9727L-WHF	403	K34L-BS.	400	K9373-L-WH	398
K9787L-BNW	403	K34L-DBB.	400	K9374-L-BS	398
K9787L-CL	403	K34L-HBZ.	400	K9374-L-WH.	398
K9787L-ORB	403	K34L-KA	400	K9375-L-BS	398
K9787L-SL.	403	K34L-ORB.	400	K9375-L-BWH.	398
K9787L-WHF	403	K34-PI.	400	K9375-L-ORB	398
K9838L-SL	403	K34L-PW	400	K9375-L-WH	398
K9838L-DK	403	K34-SWH	400	K9376-2. . . . .	.397
K9838L-WH.	403	K35L-44.	400	K9380-1.	396
K9886L-BNW	403	K35L-BNK.	400	K9401-L-BWH.	398
K9886L-CL	403	K35L-KA	400	K9401L-DRF.	398
K9886L-ORB	403	K35L-HBZ.	400	K9401-L-MW	398
K9886L-SI.	403	K35-MCG.	400	K9401L-ORB	398

INDEX

K9401L-TCL	398	F410L-WH.	171	F510L-ORB	336
K9401L-L-VRT	398	F448L-BS/DW.	368	F510L-WH.	337
K9401L-WH	398	F448L-WH	371	F513-BN.	184
K9402L-44	398	F448L-BS	369	F513-KA	185
K9402L-ORB	398	F448L-ORB/EX	370	F513-ORB	185
K9500	396	F448L-CL	369	F513-WH	185
K9515L-1	396	F448L-ORB	371	F514-BN.	187
K9515-2	396	F465L-BNW.	25	F514-WH	186
K9525L-1	396	F465L-CL	25	F516L-BN	179
K9525-2.	396	F465L-ORB	24	F516L-ORB	178
K9448L	396	F465L-WH	25	F516L-WH.	179
		F467L-BNW	22	F517L-BN	179
LIGHT KITS - UNIVERSAL LED		F467L-CL	23	F517L-ORB	178
K9110L	396	F467L-ORB	23	F517L-WH	179
K9115L	396	F467L-WH.	23	F518L-BN	157
K9120L	396	F474L-BNW	271, 272	F518L-ORB	156
		F474L-ORB	273	F518L-PN	157
FANS		F474L-WH.	273	F518L-WH.	157
F304L-BN/SL	194	F476L-BNW	268	F519L-BN	154
F304L-ORB/MM	195	F476L-ORB	269	F519L-ORB	155
F307-BN	241, 242	F476L-WH.	269	F519L-PN	155
F307-MBK.	243	F477L-BNW	267	F519L-WH.	155
F402-BNW	193, 253	F477L-ORB	266	F521-ABD	146
F402-ORB.	192, 252	F477L-WH.	267	F521-ORB	147
F410L-BS	170	F502-BCW	190	F521-WHF.	147
F410L-ORB	171	F510L-BS	337	F522-BN	332

INDEX

F522-BWH	333	F534L-WH	311	F551-PN	381
F522L-CL	331	F539-BCW	201	F551-WH	379
F522-ORB	331	F539-BNK	200	F552L-BN	384
F522-ORB/TS	330	F539-HBZ	199, 201	F552L-BNK	382
F522-WH	333	F539-ORB	201	F552L-CL	383
F523-ABD	282	F541L-ORB	93, 263	F552L-ORB	385, 387
F523-ORB	283	F541L-SL	92, 93, 262, 263	F552L-PN	383
F523-WHF	283	F541L-WH	93, 263	F552L-WH	385, 387
F524-ABD	103	F543L-DK	142, 144	F553L-BN/DW	386
F524-CL	101, 103	F543L-CL	144	F553L-CL	387
F524-DK	103	F543L-KA	143	F553L-ORB	387
F524-ORB	103	F543L-SL	143	F553L-WHF	387
F524-WHF	102	F543L-WHF	145	F556-BN	349
F531-L-BN	164	F544-BCW	237	F556-BN/DW	349
F531-L-WH	165	F546-BS	375	F556-BNK	351
F532-BNW	297	F546-BS/DW	374	F556-CL	348
F532-DRF	297	F546-ORB	375	F556-HBZ	350
F532-ORB	297	F546-WH	375	F556L-BN	345
F532-SI	296	F547-BS	373	F556L-BN/DW	345
F533-BN	335	F547-BS/DW	373	F556L-BNK	347
F533-DK	335	F547-ORB	372	F556L-BWH	347
F533-ORB	334	F547-WH	373	F556L-CL	344
F533-WH	335	F551-BN	379	F556L-HBZ	346
F534L-BN	311	F551-BNK	381	F556L-ORB	345
F534L-ORB	310	F551-CL	380	F556L-WH	347
F534L-CL	311	F551-ORB	378	F556-ORB	349

INDEX

F556-WHF	351	F571-ORB	303	F594L-PW	173, 275
F562-BS.	366	F571-WH	302	F594L-WH.	173, 275
F562-ORB.	367	F572-ORB.	303	F596-BN	182
F562-WH	367	F572-WH	303	F596-PN/TL.	183
F563-BS.	365	F581-BG.	304, 305	F602-BN/CH	191
F563-BS/DW	364	F581-ORB.	305	F602-RRB	191
F563-ORB.	363, 365	F581-WHF.	305	F603-BN	176
F563-SP.	361	F582-BNW	291	F603-ORB	177
F563-SP-BS/DW.	361	F582-GL	291	F614-BNK	210
F563-SP-ORB	360	F582-ORB.	291	F614-DBB	211
F563-SP-WH	361	F582-SI	290	F614-FB	213
F563-WH	365	F588-SP-BCW.	352	F614-HBZ	209
F565-BN	377	F588-SP-BN.	353	F614-ORB.	211
F565-WH	376	F588-SP-ORB	353	F614-PW	212
F566-WH	377	F588-SP-WH	353	F617L-BN	111
F568-BCW	359	F589-BI/AI.	301	F617L-GM.	109, 110
F568-BS.	359	F589-DRF	299	F617L-ORB/AB.	111
F568-BS/DW	357	F589-HT	300	F620-BCW	227
F568-KA	356	F589-MW	299	F620-BN	226
F568-ORB.	358	F589-ORB.	299	F620-DBB.	227
F568-SWH	357	F589-TCL	298	F620-ORB.	227
F568-WH	359	F589-WH	301	F623L-BBR/SBR	125
F569-BS.	355	F593L-ORB	175, 277	F623L-BC/SBR	124
F569-BS/DW	354	F593L-PW.	174, 276	F623L-BS/BN	125
F569-ORB.	355	F593L-WH	175, 277	F623L-WHF/BN	125
F569-WH	355	F594L-ORB	172, 274	F624-ABD.	265

INDEX

F624-CL	265	F676L-ORB	393	F695-BNK.	222
F624-ORB.	264	F676L-WHF	393	F695-CL	223
F624-WHF	265	F681-BNW	260	F695-HBZ.	224
F656L-BN/DW	342	F681-ORB.	258	F695-KA	225
F656L-BNK	340	F681-PN.	261	F695-WH	223
F656L-CL.	343	F681-SDBK/WS	259	F696-BNK.	218
F656L-HBZ	341	F681-WA/PW	261	F696-CL	219
F656L-ORB	343	F683L-BNW.	287, 288	F696-HBZ.	220
F656L-PN.	341	F683L-GI	289	F696-KA	221
F656L-WH	341	F683L-HBZ	289	F696-WH	219
F659-BCW	235	F684L-GI/BN	33	F701-DRB	205
F659-DRF.	232	F684L-MBK/BN	32	F701-DRF	203
F659-FB.	235	F684L-ORB/TB	33	F701-KA.	205
F659-PBL	234	F684L-PN.	33	F701-PN.	202
F659-PI	233	F688-DBB.	217	F701-PW	204
F671L-BN/SL	388	F688-KA	217	F702-BCW	236
F671L-CL	389	F688-PW	216	F702-VB.	236
F671L-WHF	389	F688-WH	217	F705-STW.	228
F673L-BN/SL	391	F689-DBB.	215	F711-DRB	206
F673L-CL	390	F689-KA.	214	F711-PN	207
F673L-ORB	391	F689-PW	215	F715-STW	229
F673L-WHF	391	F689-WH	215	F726-BN/SL	127
F675L-ORB	27	F690L-BN/SL	308	F726-ORB/AB	126
F675L-WHF	26	F690L-CL.	309	F726-ORB/BN.	127
F676L-BRS/SL	393	F690L-ORB/MM	307, 309	F727-BN/MM	313, 316
F676L-CL	392	F690L-WH	309	F727-BN/SL	317

INDEX

F727-CL	314	F747L-HBZ/AW	40	F787-CL . . . . .	.94, 254
F727-DK	317	F747L-HBZ/MP	41	F787-ORB . . . . .	.95, 255
F727-ORB	317	F749L-BN	19	F787-SL . . . . .	.95, 255
F727-WHF	315	F749L-BNK	18	F787-WHF	12, 95, 255
F729-BN	329	F749L-CL	19	F788L-GS	28
F729-GM	328	F749L-WHF	19	F788L-ORB	29
F729-WHF	329	F753-BNW	140, 281	F788L-WH	29
F734-GL	285	F753-CL . . . . .	.141, 281	F802-BN/CH . . . . .	.189
F734-ORB	284	F753-KA	138, 280	F802-KA . . . . .	.188
F734-SI	285	F753L-BNW	133, 136, 279	F802-ORB . . . . .	.189
F736L-BS/SDBK	45, 47	F753L-CL	134, 279	F803DL-BK . . . . .	.120
F736L-BS/WHF	47	F753L-KA	137, 279	F803L-CPBR . . . . .	.121
F736L-PN/BS	47	F753L-PN . . . . .	.135	F803DL-DK . . . . .	.115, 116
F736L-PN/ORB	46	F753L-WHF	137, 278	F803DL-LN . . . . .	.118
F738-DK	131	F753-PN . . . . .	.139	F803DL-MP . . . . .	.117
F738-SL	131	F753-WHF . . . . .	.141, 281	F803DL-SL . . . . .	.121
F738-WHF . . . . .	.130	F759-PBL	230	F803DL-TL . . . . .	.119
F739L-BN . . . . .	.128	F771L-BN/CL	21	F803DL-WH . . . . .	.119
F739L-SL . . . . .	.129	F771L-BN/SL	20	F823-DK . . . . .	.162
F739L-WHF . . . . .	.129	F771L-BN/WH	21	F823-SL . . . . .	.163
F742L-BNK	31	F786-BNW . . . . .	.97, 257	F828-BN	75
F742L-CL/SG	30	F786-CL . . . . .	.97, 257	F828-BN/DW	74
F745-BN	161	F786-ORB	96, 256	F828-BN/WH	75
F745-DK	161	F786-SL . . . . .	.97, 257	F828-ORB	75
F745-ORB . . . . .	.160	F786-WHF . . . . .	.97, 257	F828-WHF	75
F747L-BN/CL	41	F787-BNW . . . . .	.95, 255	F829L-CH/CH . . . . .	.112

INDEX

F829L-CH/SL	113	F846-SL	169	F868L-ORB	78
F829L-SL	113	F846-WHF	169	F868L-WHF	81
F829L-WHF	113	F847L-HBZ/AW	39, 42	F870L-BS	15
F831L-FLR	37	F847L-HBZ/MP	43	F870L-TCL	14
F831L-ORB	37	F849L-BN/SL	149	F870L-TW	15
F831L-SL	37	F849L-SL	149	F887-72-BN	67
F831L-TD	35, 36	F849L-WH	148	F887-72-ORB	66, 67
F831L-WHF	37	F852L-BN	197	F887-96-BN	67
F832L-BN/SL	51	F852L-HBZ	196	F887-96-ORB	66
F832L-BS	51	F853-BN/AMP	86	F888L-BNW	152, 294
F832L-ORB/MM	51	F853-BN/CL	83	F888L-CL	150, 292
F832L-VI	49, 50	F853-BN/DK	84	F888L-DK	151, 293
F833-BK	181	F853-BN/MM	85	F888L-ORB	153, 295
F833-RD	180	F853-BN/SL	87	F888L-WHF	153, 295
F833-SL	181	F853L-BN/AMP	90	F896-65-BNW	62, 248
F833-WH	181	F853L-BN/CL	89	F896-65-CL	63, 249
F838L-SL	98, 99	F853L-BN/DK	88	F896-65-ORB	63, 249
F843-DK	73	F853L-BN/MM	89	F896-65-WHF	65, 251
F843-CL	73	F853L-BN/SL	91	F896-65-SI	64, 250
F843-SL	72	F853L-BN/WH	91	F896-65-CL	60, 246
F843-WH	73	F853-SBR/CL	87	F896-84-BNW	57, 58, 244
F844-CL	71	F853-WH	87	F896-84-ORB	59, 245,
F844-DK	69, 70	F864L-BNK	17	F896-84-WHF	61, 247
F844-SL	71	F864L-HBZ	16	F896-84-SI	59, 245
F844-WH	71	F868L-BN	77, 79	F899L-DK	54
F846-DK	167, 168	F868L-CL/CL	80	F899L-ORB	55

INDEX

F900-BCW	238, 239
F902L-CH.	159
F902L-ORB	158
F903L-BN/SL	107
F903L-GM/MBK	107
F903L-ORB	107
F903L-SBR/MBK	105, 106
F905L-DK.	123
F905L-LN	122
F905L-SL	123
F905L-WH	123
F988L-ALM	52, 53
F1000-BN.	319, 323
F1000-BNK	323
F1000-BN/SL	320
F1000-HBZ	322
F1000-ORB	321
F1000-WH	321
F1001-BN	325
F1001-BNK	326
F1001-BN/SL	327
F1001-HBZ	327
F1001-ORB	324
F1001-WH.	325

OPTIONAL SHADES

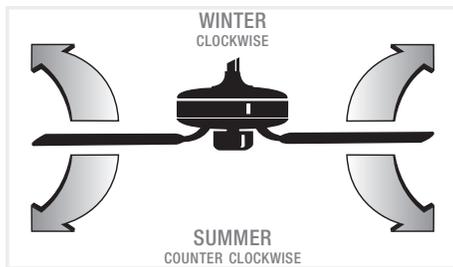
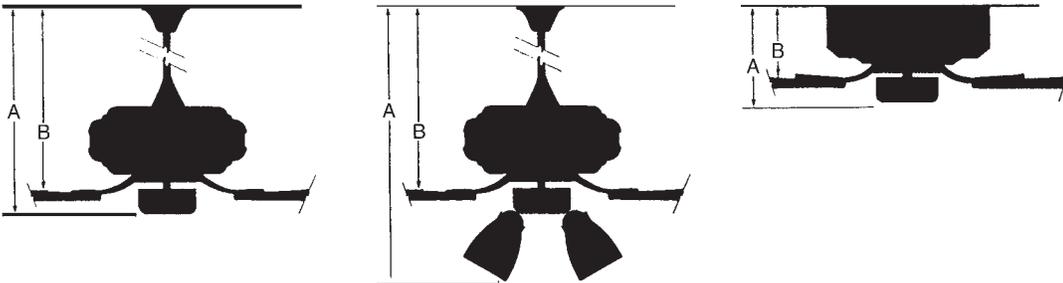
FS683L-GRN	289
FS683L-RD	289
FS683L-TRN.	289
FS683L-WH	289

FINISH CODES

Minka-Aire® Finishes

AB..... Antique Brass	GI..... Grey Iron	PW..... Pewter
ABD/ABDD Brushed Aluminum	GL..... Galvanized	RD..... Red
BCW..... Belcaro Walnut™	GM..... Gun Metal	RRB..... Restoration Bronze™
BG..... Bahama Beige™	GS..... Graphite Steel	RW..... Rosewood
BI/AI..... Black Iron with Aged Iron Accents	HBZ..... Heirloom Bronze	SBR..... Soft Brass
BK..... Black	HT..... Heritage™	SDBK..... Sand Black
BN..... Brushed Nickel	IBR..... Illuminati Bronze™	SI..... Smoked Iron
BNK..... Burnished Nickel	HBZ..... Heirloom Bronze	SL..... Silver
BNW..... Brushed Nickel Wet	IBR..... Illuminati Bronze™	STW..... Sterling Walnut™
BS..... Brushed Steel	IO..... Iron Oxide	SWH..... Shell White
BWH..... Bone White	KA..... Kocoa	TB..... Toned Brass
CC..... Cognac	LN..... Liquid Nickel	TCL..... Textured Coal
CH..... Chrome	MBK..... Matte Black	TI..... Tarnished Iron
CL..... Coal	MCG..... Mottled Copper with Gold Highlights	TL..... Translucent
CPBR..... Copper Bronze	MG..... Mahogany Finish	TSP..... Tuscan Patina™
CSL..... Champagne Silver	MP..... Maple Finish	VB..... Volterra Bronze™
CT..... Cattera Bronze™	MW..... Mossoro Walnut™	VI..... Vintage Iron
DBB..... Dark Brushed Bronze	ODK..... Distress Koa (Outdoor)	VP..... Vineyard Patina
DK..... Distressed Koa	ORB..... Oil Rubbed Bronze	VRT..... Vintage Rust™
DRB..... Dark Restoration Bronze™	ORG..... Orange	WH/044... White
DRFF..... Driftwood	PBL..... Provencal Blanc	WHF..... Flat White
FB..... French Beige	PI..... Patina Iron	
GBZ..... Golden Bronze	PN..... Polished Nickel	

Dimensions A and B were measured with the shortest downrod enclosed with the fan.



Minka-Aire® ceiling fans are suitable for year-round use and can contribute to your comfort in the summer and winter. With our reverse switch, in the winter you will be able to move the heat from your ceiling and circulate the air in your living area. In the summer you will save energy by recirculating air from the outside into your room and also if your air conditioning is used, save on energy costs.

We Support:



Member:





World Headquarters

1151 W Bradford Ct. Corona, CA 92882

Dallas Market Center Showroom

2100 Stemmons, Suite 3725, Dallas, TX 75207

Contact

951.278.3267 (FANS) | 800.307.3267 | Fax: 951.278.2828
sales@minkagroup.net | minkaaire.com | minkagroup.net

MKACAT2020-02